

# HIGHLAND CITY



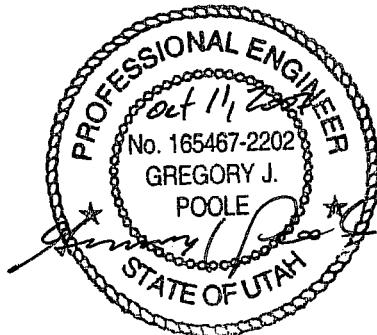
## STORM DRAINAGE MASTER PLAN

(HAL Project No.: 314.03.100)

FINAL REPORT

October 2007

HIGHLAND CITY  
STORM DRAINAGE MASTER PLAN  
(HAL Project No.: 314.03.100)  
FINAL REPORT



**HANSEN  
ALLEN  
& LUCE<sup>inc</sup>**  
ENGINEERS

6771 South 900 East  
Midvale, Utah 84047  
(801) 566-5599

September 2007

---

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Successful completion of this study was made possible by the cooperation and assistance of many individuals, including the Mayor of Highland City, City Council Members, and City Staff as shown below. We sincerely appreciate the cooperation and assistance provided by these individuals.

### **Highland City**

**Mayor**  
Jay W. Franson

**City Council**  
Brian D. Brunson  
Steve King  
Kathryn Schramm  
Claudia Stillman  
Glen Vawdrey

### **City Staff**

Barry Edwards, City Administrator  
Matt Shipp, Director Public Works/City Engineer  
Nathan Lunstad, Engineering Division Director  
Lloyd Hansen, Public Works Superintendent

### **HAL PROJECT TEAM**

Gregory J. Poole, Project Manager  
Tyler D. Shelley, Hydrologic Modeling

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	1
	HAL PROJECT TEAM .....	1
	TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	ii
	LIST OF TABLES .....	iii
	LIST OF FIGURES .....	iii
	GLOSSARY .....	v
	ABBREVIATIONS .....	vi
<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
	BACKGROUND .....	1-1
	SCOPE .....	1-2
	AUTHORIZATION .....	1-2
	STUDY AREA .....	1-2
<b>2</b>	<b>SUMPS WITHIN HIGHLAND CITY</b>	
<b>3</b>	<b>HYDROLOGY</b>	
	DESIGN STORM .....	3-1
	Drainage Design Frequency .....	3-1
	Design Rainstorm .....	3-2
	DRAINAGE BASIN CHARACTERISTICS .....	3-3
	Subbasin Area .....	3-4
	Hydrologic Soil Type .....	3-4
	Impervious Area .....	3-4
	SCS Curve Number .....	3-5
	Conveyance Characteristics .....	3-5
	Future Land Use and Hydrologic Characteristics .....	3-5
	DEVELOPMENT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE MODEL .....	3-5
	Methodology .....	3-5
	Modeling Existing Conditions .....	3-6
	Modeling Future Conditions .....	3-6
	Computation of Runoff Hydrographs .....	3-6
<b>4</b>	<b>EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM</b>	
	NATURAL DRAINAGES .....	4-1
	DETENTION .....	4-1
	STORM DRAINS .....	4-2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>5</b>	<b>DRAINAGE SYSTEM EVALUATION</b>	
	ADEQUACY OF STORM DRAINAGE FACILITIES .....	5-1
	EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEM AREAS .....	5-1
	FUTURE STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEM AREAS .....	5-4
<b>6</b>	<b>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN</b>	
	PREFERRED DRAINAGE PLAN DEVELOPMENT .....	6-1
	PRECISION OF COST ESTIMATES .....	6-1
	ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS .....	6-2
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN .....	6-2
	SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS .....	6-6
REFERENCES	.....	R-1
<b>APPENDIX</b>		
A	SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS	
B	COST ESTIMATES	
C	STORM DRAIN AND DETENTION BASIN CAPACITIES	
D	MODEL FILES	
E	CD WITH MODEL, GIS DATA, PDF FIGURES, AND BACK UP INFORMATION	
F	HOLLOWES ANALYSIS	

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3-1	DESIGN RAINFALL DEPTHS .....	3-2
3-2	SUBBASIN NAMING SYSTEM .....	3-3
4-1	EXISTING DETENTION BASIN VOLUMES .....	4-1
5-1	EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS .....	5-2
5-2	BUILD OUT STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS .....	5-4
5-3	ASSUMED DETENTION FACILITIES TO BE INSTALLED BY DEVELOPER .....	5-4
6-1	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS .....	6-3

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AFTER PAGE</u>
1-1	DRAINAGE BASINS TRIBUTARY TO HIGHLAND CITY STUDY AREA .....	1-2
1-2	STUDY AREA .....	1-2

## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

<u>NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AFTER PAGE</u>
2-1	DWSP ZONES 2 WITHIN HIGHLAND CITY SOUTH OF DRY CREEK .....	2-2
2-2	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN WELL#5 DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
2-3	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN WELL#1 DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
2-4	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN WELL#3 DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
2-5	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN ALPINE COUNTRY CLUB WELL DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
2-6	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN BOLEY WELL DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
2-7	AREA TRIBUTARY TO SUMPS WITHIN A.F. WELL ID 25008-07 DWSP ZONE 2 .....	2-2
3-1	URBAN STORM DRAINAGE CRITERIA .....	3-1
3-2	DRAINAGE SUBBASIN BOUNDARIES .....	3-3
4-1	EXISTING STORM DRAIN SYSTEM .....	4-1
4-2	STORM DRAINAGE CONVEYANCES .....	4-2
5-1	STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS .....	5-1
6-1	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS .....	6-1
F-1	PROPOSED DRAINAGE TO WOODS, BROADLEAF, MERCER, UNNAMED, AND HOG HOLLOWSS .....	APPENDIX F

## GLOSSARY

**10-year storm** - The storm event that has a 10% (1 in 10) chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

**100-year storm** - The storm event that has a 1% (1 in 100) chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

**Acre-feet (ac-ft)** - Unit of measurement often used to quantify a volume of water, 1ac-ft equals 325,830 gallons

**Cross drainage structures** - Cross drainage structures convey storm drainage flows from one side of the street to the other and normally consist of storm drains or culverts.

**Design Rainstorm** - A rainfall event, defined by storm frequency and storm duration, that is used to design drainage structures or conveyance systems.

**Detention Basin** - An impoundment structure designed to reduce peak runoff flowrates by retaining a portion of the runoff during periods of peak flow and then releasing the runoff at lower flowrates.

**HEC-HMS** - A Hydrologic Modeling System developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**Initial storm drainage system** - The drainage system which provides for conveyance of the storm runoff from minor storm events. The initial drainage system usually consists of curb and gutter, storm drains, and local detention facilities. The initial drainage system should be designed to reduce street maintenance, control nuisance flooding, help create an orderly urban system, and provide convenience to urban residents.

**Major storm drainage system** - The drainage system that provides protection from flooding of homes during a major storm event. The major storm drainage system may include streets (including overtopping the curb onto the lawn area), large conduits, open channels, and regional detention facilities.

**Major storm event** - Generally accepted as the 100-year storm. Typically homes should be protected from flooding in storm events up to a 100-year event.

**Minor storm event** - Storm event which is less than or equal to a 10-year storm.

**Probable Maximum Flood** - A flood event with a very low probability, usually less than 0.2%, of being exceeded in any given year. This flood event is used as a design storm when failure of the structure could cause loss of life.

**Retention Basin** - An impoundment structure designed to contain all of the runoff from a design storm event. Retention basins usually contain the runoff until it evaporates or infiltrates into the ground.

**Storm Duration** - The length of time that defines the rainfall depth or intensity for a given frequency.

**Storm Frequency** - A measure of the relative risk that the precipitation depth for a particular design storm will be equaled or exceeded in any given year. This risk is usually expressed in years. For example, a storm with a 100-year frequency will have a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in a given year.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<b>ac-ft</b>	acre-feet
<b>C_</b>	Conveyance
<b>cfs</b>	cubic feet per second (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>cmp</b>	corrugated metal pipe
<b>DET_</b>	Detention
<b>DWSP</b>	Drinking Water Source Protection
<b>E</b>	East
<b>ft</b>	foot or feet
<b>GIS</b>	Geographic Information System
<b>HAL</b>	Hansen, Allen & Luce, Inc.
<b>ID #</b>	identification number
<b>in</b>	inches
<b>irr</b>	irrigation
<b>N</b>	North
<b>NOAA</b>	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
<b>NRCS</b>	National Resource Conservation Service
<b>PE</b>	polyethylene pipe
<b>Q10</b>	peak storm water flow in a 10-year event
<b>Q100</b>	peak storm water flow in a 100-year event
<b>RR</b>	railroad
<b>S</b>	South
<b>SCS</b>	Soil Conservation Service
<b>SD</b>	storm drain/drainage
<b>tot</b>	total
<b>TR-55</b>	Technical Release-55
<b>W</b>	West
<b>w/</b>	with
<b>w/o</b>	without
<b>Xing</b>	crossing

## STORM DRAINAGE (SD) SYSTEM PREFIX ID ABBREVIATIONS

SD SYSTEM PREFIX ID	SD SYSTEM PREFIX NAME
C_	Conveyance
DET_	Detention Basin

## SUBBASIN NAMING SYSTEM ABBREVIATIONS

SUBBASIN PREFIX ID	SUBBASIN PREFIX NAME
BLH	Broad Leaf Hollow
BRD	Bull River Ditch
DC	Dry Creek
DCA	Dry Creek A
DCB	Dry Creek B
DCC	Dry Creek C
DCD	Dry Creek D
HH	Hog Hollow
HHO	Highland Hollow (Subdivision)
MAH	Maple Hollow
MEH	Mercer Hollow

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

This master plan report addresses existing and future storm drainage needs of Highland City. Areas within the City that are tributary to Dry Creek (located at the northern end of the City) mostly have storm drainage systems conveying runoff to the creek. Most of this land is developed or currently developing. This storm drainage master plan examines the existing storm drainage system and future development impact on the system tributary to Dry Creek. Existing and future deficiencies are identified and the preferred solution alternatives are presented with cost estimates. A capital improvements plan is developed for master plan projects.

The remainder of the City's storm drainage is currently handled with sumps. It is anticipated that the City will continue using sumps for storm drainage in areas south of the Dry Creek tributary area. However, the City is concerned about sumps located within the Drinking Water Source Protection (DWSP) Zones for the City's wells. As part of the master plan, areas tributary to sumps were delineated for sumps located within DWSP zones 2 (250-day groundwater time-of-travel distance) in areas south of Dry Creek. General recommendations for sump construction and maintenance are provided in Chapter 2 along with figures showing location of sumps and delineated areas tributary to these sumps.

A computer model was developed for the storm drainage system tributary to Dry Creek as part of the storm drainage master plan that simulates water runoff during a storm event in Highland City. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Hydrologic Engineering Center Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS) was selected as the storm drainage model for computing the storm runoff hydrographs. ArcGIS 9.2 Geographic Information System (GIS) by Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) was used as a spatial reference tool for development of the HEC-HMS model. The model, in conjunction with the GIS data, will help the City to continue to update and analyze for potential drainage deficiencies and facilitate the analysis of conceptual design of alternative mitigation measures.

After completing this Master Plan, Highland City asked Hansen, Allen & Luce, Inc. (HAL) to analyze the drainages tributary to Dry Creek, including Woods, Broadleaf, Mercer, Unnamed, and Hog Hollows. The analysis consisted of estimating pre-developed and post-developed (build-out) storm drainage flows to the Hollows. Refer to Appendix F for the results of this analysis. Note that although this analysis was performed after this Master Plan was completed, some modifications were made to the report to reflect the results.

### **BACKGROUND**

Highland City is located in the northern region of Utah County at the foothills of the Traverse Mountain Range and east of Interstate-15. Highland City is experiencing a significant amount of growth at a very rapid rate in the study area within the City. Consequently, the City desires a plan that addresses the necessary infrastructure to support this growth. The purpose of this master plan is to provide Highland City with a summary of necessary capital improvements to meet Highland City's existing and future storm drainage needs.

Major topographic relief is from the Traverse mountains to the north, toward Utah Lake located south-west of the City. Major drainages that have been historically tributary to the Dry Creek study area, that pass through the study area include Broad Leaf Hollow, Hog Hollow, Maple Hollow, Mercer Hollow, Woods Hollow, and an Unnamed Hollow (see Figure 1-1). Dry Creek drains to Dry Creek Dam located just south of the State Road 92 near the Highland-Lehi border. Dry Creek Dam is operated and maintained by North Utah County Water Conservancy District. Discharge from the dam drains through Lehi, under Interstate-15, and eventually makes its way to Utah Lake.

Storm water runoff is a difficult resource to manage. Unlike sanitary sewers and culinary water systems, there are no clearly defined minimum service requirements for storm water systems. Storm water flows are dependent on many complex time and spatially varied factors. Even a natural undeveloped drainage system is not static. Streams can erode in one section while depositing in another. Stream courses can also change alignment and cross section dramatically with just one storm runoff event. Urbanization compounds the problem and creates a need for a drainage system with the basic goals of managing nuisance water, protecting development from damage, and protecting downstream waters from adverse quality and quantity impacts.

## SCOPE

The scope of the Storm Drainage Master Plan included the following:

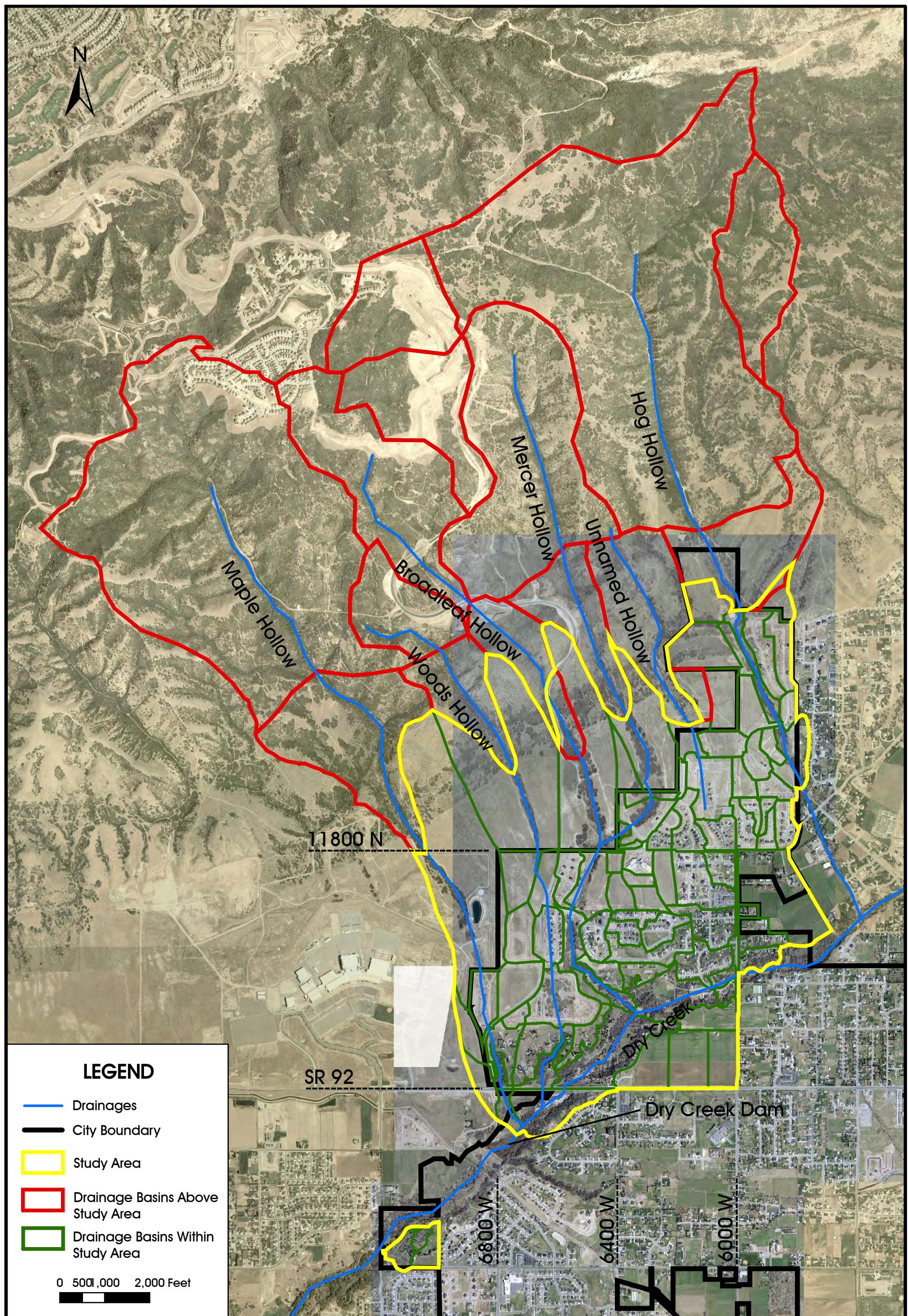
1. Review of available reports and standards.
2. Delineate areas tributary to sumps located within DWSP zones 2 in areas south of Dry Creek and provide general recommendations for sump construction and maintenance.
3. Gather storm drainage system information using available storm drainage facilities mapping and available "as builts".
4. Prepare a storm drainage computer model for the storm drainage system for evaluation of the performance of the existing facilities and confirmation of the effect of recommended improvements.
5. Evaluate the existing storm drainage facilities and identification of deficiencies.
6. Develop the preferred storm drainage plan including recommendations for immediate and future improvements.

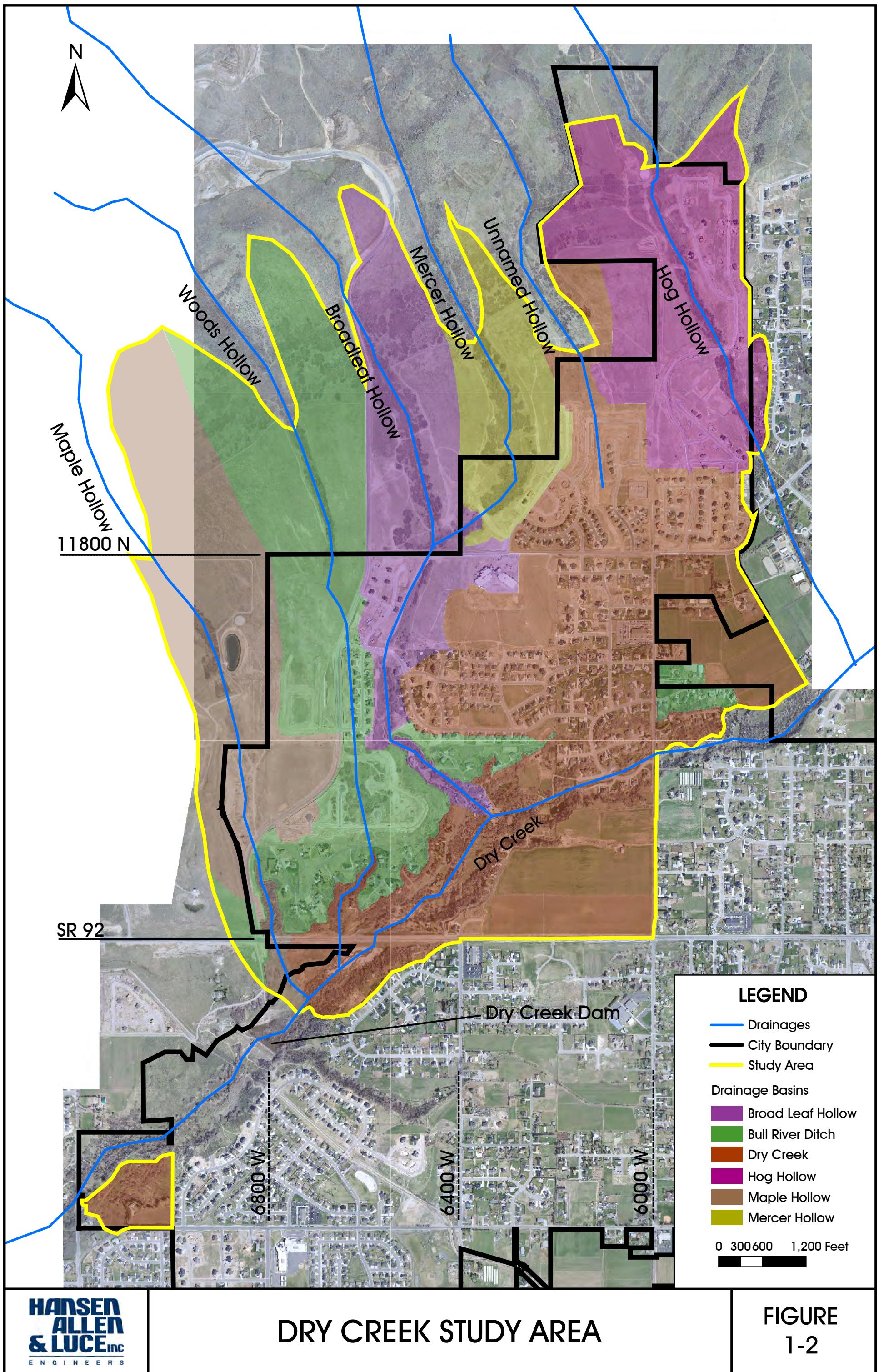
## AUTHORIZATION

In September 2006, Highland City selected HAL to assist them in completing a master plan of the City's Dry Creek storm drainage system. Development of the Storm Drainage Master Plan was completed under the direction of, and in cooperation with City staff.

## STUDY AREA

The Dry Creek study area included the area within Highland City boundaries tributary to Dry Creek and some mountain drainages directly tributary to these areas of the City (See Figure 1-2). The northern boundary of the study area includes portions of Draper City. Storm drainage studies have been and are being completed for subbasins in Draper City above the study area. Although the scope of this master plan did not include these upper subbasins, they





are shown on Figure 1-1. The southern boundary of the study area generally follows Dry Creek with the exception of portions of City south of Dry Creek that are also tributary to Dry Creek.

## CHAPTER 2

### SUMPS WITHIN HIGHLAND CITY

As mentioned previously, the City's storm drainage system south of the Dry Creek study area is currently handled with sumps and it is anticipated that the City will continue using sumps for storm drainage in this area. However, the City is concerned about sumps located within the Drinking Water Source Protection (DWSP) zones for the City's wells. As part of the Highland City Storm Drainage Master Plan, HAL conducted a windshield survey to determine the location of sumps within DWSP Zones 2 (250-day groundwater time-of-travel distance) within Highland City boundaries. DWSP Zone delineations were provided by Highland City. The areas tributary to these sumps were delineated and are shown in the following figures. Figure 2-1 shows the location of wells and DWSP Zones 2 south of Dry Creek within Highland City and Figures 2-2 through 2-7 identify the location of sumps within Zones 2 and tributary area to these sumps. Please note that sumps are not located within all of the DWSP Zones 2 shown on Figure 2-1. The DWSP Zones 2 where sumps are located include the following wells: Well #5, Well #1, Well #3, Alpine Country Club Well, Boley Well, and A.F. Well ID 25008-07.

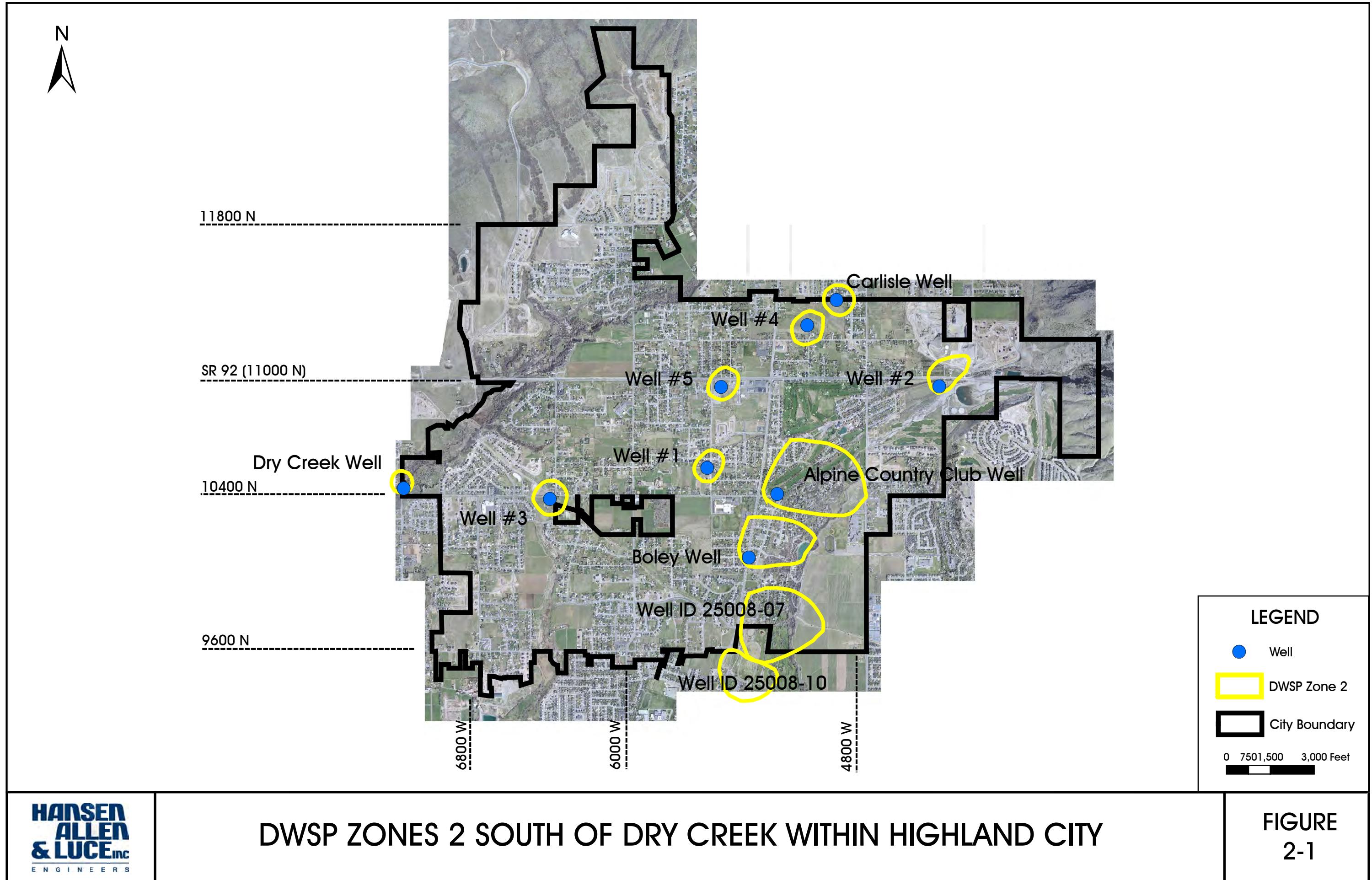
A general definition of a sump is: A formalized underground structure, surrounded by drain rock, that acts as a detention basin to allow the slow release of storm water into the surrounding sub-soil. Sumps usually receive storm water runoff from paved areas such as streets, parking lots, building roofs, etc. Utah Administrative Code (R317) classifies storm water sumps as Class V Injection Wells. New storm water sumps should not be allowed in DWSP Zone 1 (within 100 feet of a well) and not allowed within DWSP Zone 2 unless the following conditions are met:

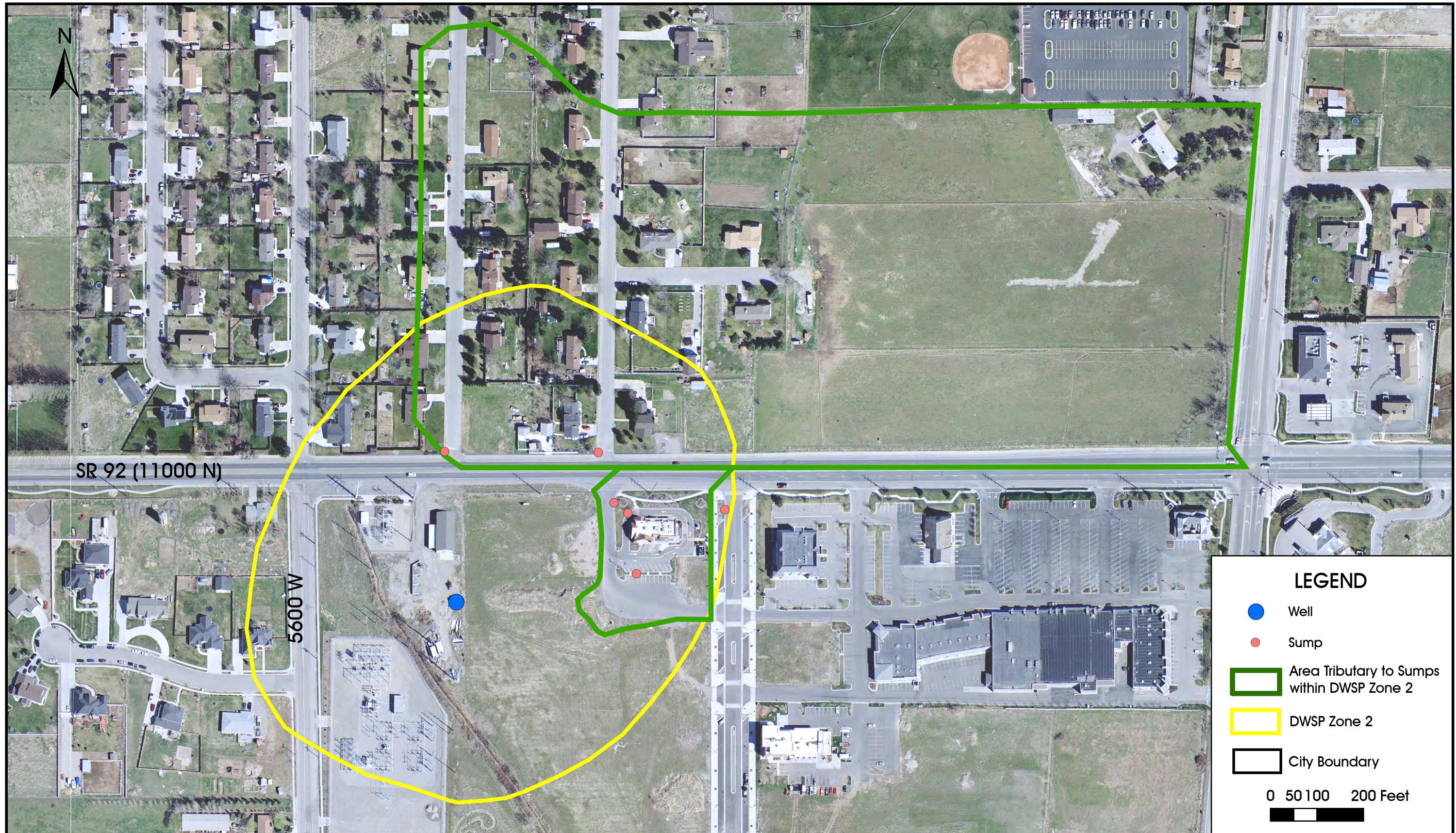
- There is no storm drainage system within 1,500 feet of the property. A storm drainage system includes a city storm drain conveyance system which outlets to a creek.
- Pretreatment is provided which prevents contaminated discharges to ground water. As a minimum, the treatment will include the separation of sediments, oil and grease, and floatables from the storm water.
- Storm water sumps are connected to a storm drain extended to the low point on the property (or point designated by City Engineer) for future connection to a City storm water system.
- Storm water treatment and sumps are designed with capacity for the 10-year storm event.
- The sump infiltration capacity is based on site specific soils testing with the design infiltration rate equal to the measured infiltration rate divided by four.
- Buildings are protected from flooding for storm events up to a 100-year storm.
- Infiltrated water from the storm water sumps will not destabilize adjacent slopes.
- Detailed construction plans are prepared and stamped by a Professional Engineer licensed to practice in the State of Utah.

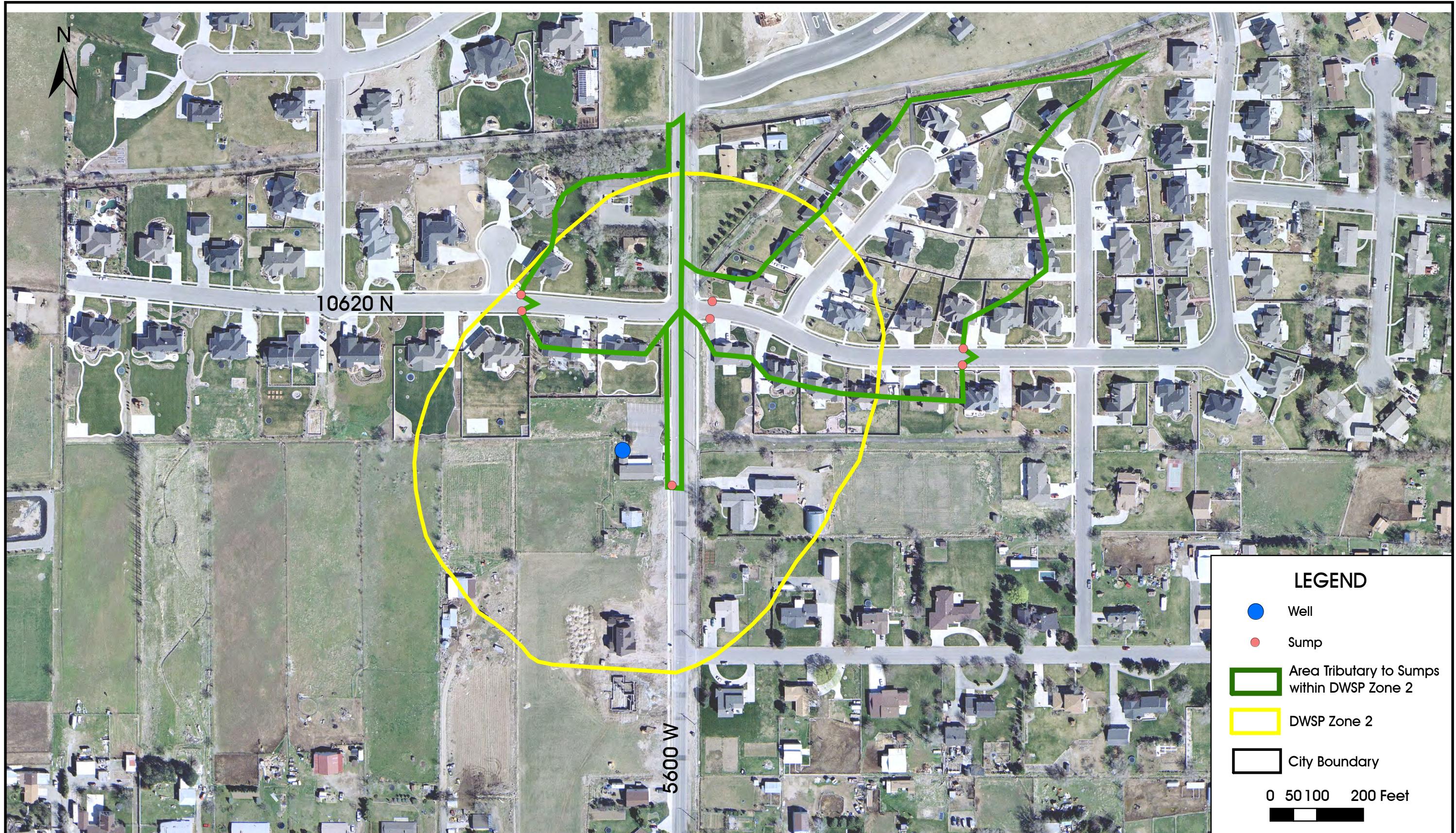
- The storm water sump is approved by the City.

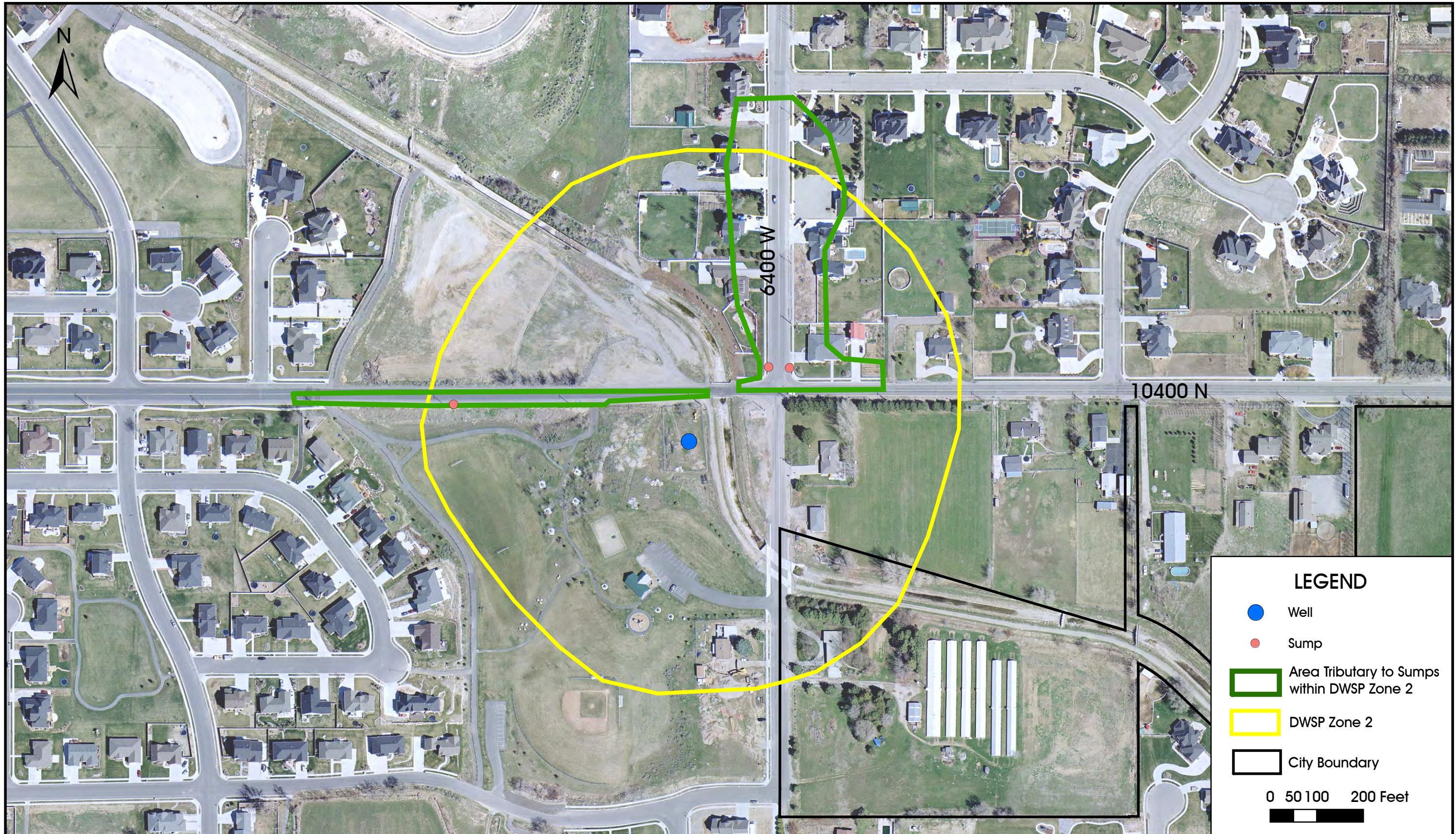
New storm water sums are allowed in other areas of the City (excluding DWSP Zones 1 and 2) if the following conditions are met:

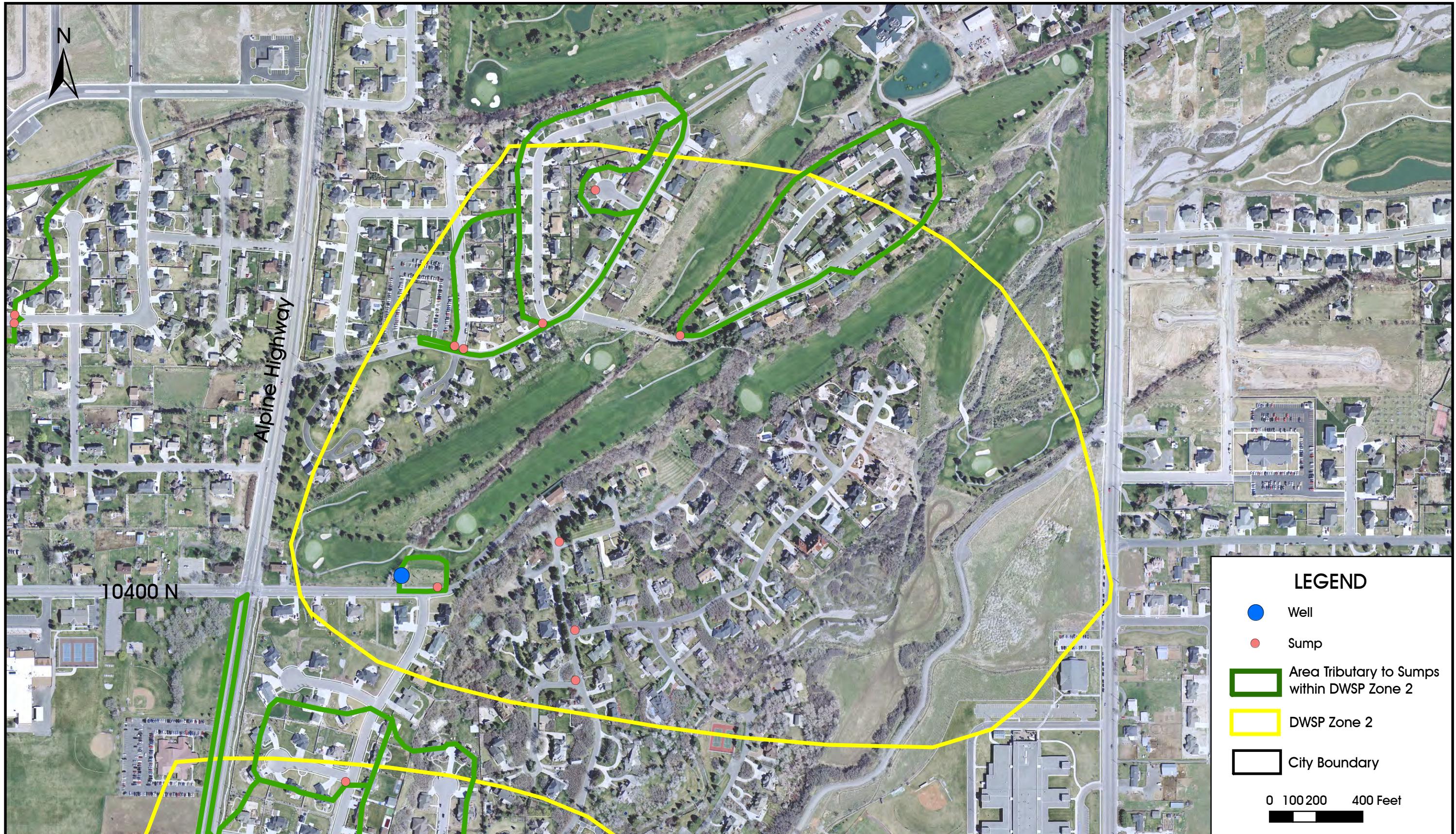
- Pretreatment is provided which prevents contaminated discharges to ground water. As a minimum, the treatment will include the separation of sediments, oil and grease, and floatables from the storm water.
- Storm water treatment and sums are designed with capacity for the 10-year storm event.
- The sum infiltration capacity is based on site specific soils testing with the design infiltration rate equal to the measured infiltration rate divided by four.
- Buildings are protected from flooding for storm events up to a 100-year storm.
- Infiltrated water from the storm water sums will not destabilize adjacent slopes.
- Detailed construction plans are prepared and stamped by a Professional Engineer licensed to practice in the State of Utah.
- The storm water sump is approved by the City.

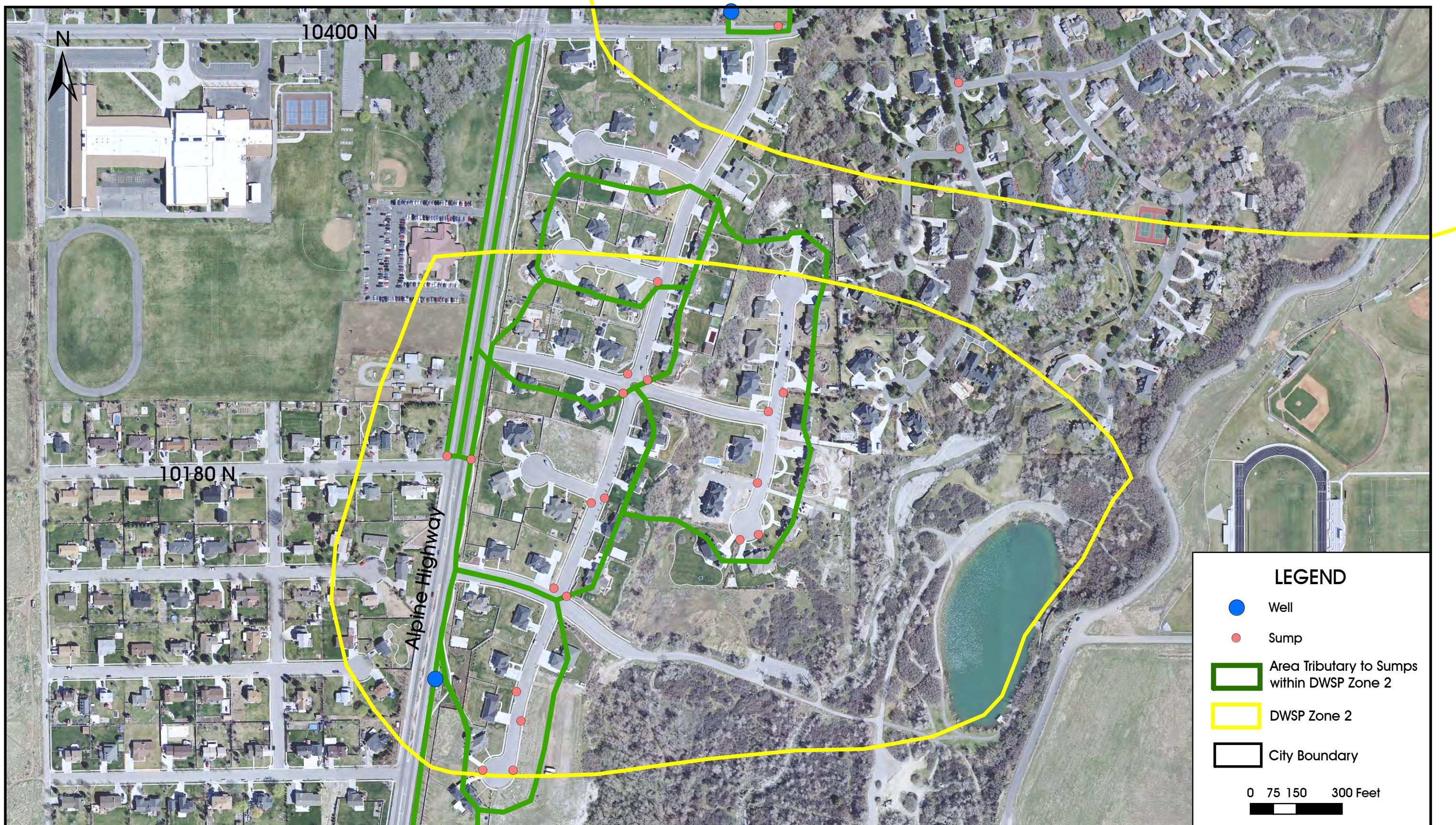














## CHAPTER 3

### HYDROLOGY

This section describes the hydrologic analysis that was performed for the Dry Creek study area, which includes a discussion of 1) the frequency and duration of the design storm used in the analysis, 2) development of drainage basin characteristics, and 3) the methodology and process behind the storm drainage model.

#### **DESIGN STORM**

##### **Drainage Design Frequency**

The approach selected by Highland City for determining the drainage design frequency is based upon methodology given in the *Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual* (Denver Regional Council of Governments, 2001). This manual defines the urban drainage system as follows:

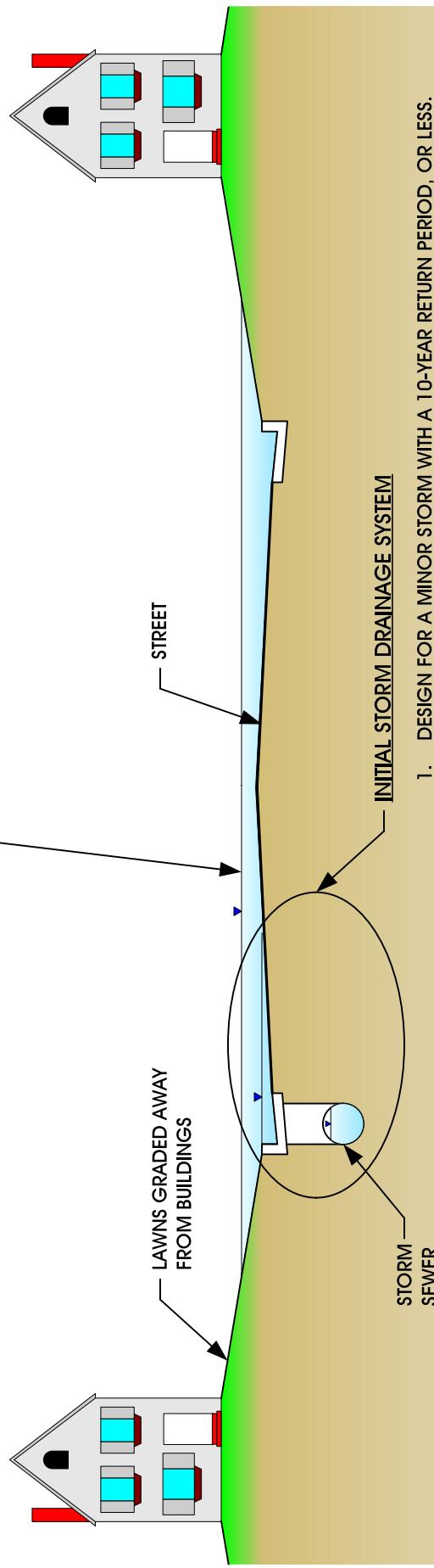
*"Every urban area has two separate and distinct drainage systems, whether or not they are actually planned for and designed. One is the initial system, and the other is the major system. To provide for an orderly urban growth, reduce costs to future generations, and obviate loss of life and major property damage, both systems must be planned and properly engineered."*

The initial storm drainage system is sometimes referred to as the convenience system in that it is designed to "reduce street maintenance costs, to provide protection against regularly recurring damage from storm runoff (of a 10-year recurrence interval or less), to help create an orderly urban system, and to provide convenience to the urban residents" (Denver Regional Council of Governments, 2001). Storm sewer systems are generally considered part of the initial storm drainage system. In conjunction with the initial storm drainage system, provisions should be made to avoid major property damage or loss of life from a major storm event. Such provisions are considered to comprise the major storm drainage system. Please refer to Figure 3-1 which identifies the initial and major storm drainage systems described in the *Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*.

The major storm drainage system in newly developing urban areas or business districts should generally be designed for the 100-year event with the objective to eliminate major damage to edifices (homes, buildings, etc.) and to prevent loss of life. This does not mean that storm sewers (which are considered part of the initial storm drainage system) should be designed for the 100-year event. It means that the combination of storm sewers and channelized surface flow, which may include using part of the grassed frontage area of a home as part of a 100-year channel should be designed to accommodate the 100-year event thereby preventing damage to the edifice. There appears to be general agreement among most major flood control agencies that in the design of the major storm drainage system for urban areas the 1-percent storm (100-year return period) should be used, except in the design of water impoundment structures that exceed a specified capacity. Dam design should comply with the requirements provided in the State of Utah Statutes and Administrative Rules for Dam Safety (UAC, 2007 <http://nrwrt1.nr.state.ut.us/daminfo/default.asp>).

#### MAJOR STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM

1. DESIGN FOR A MAJOR STORM WITH A 100-YEAR RETURN PERIOD
2. THE MAJOR DRAINAGE SYSTEM MAY INCLUDE STREETS (INCLUDING OVERTOPPING OF CURB ON TO LAWN AREA), LARGE CONDUITS, OPEN CHANNELS, AND REGIONAL DETENTION BASINS.
3. DESIGN CRITERIA IS TO ELIMINATE FLOOD DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS AND TO PREVENT LOSS OF LIFE DURING A MAJOR STORM.



#### INITIAL STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM

1. DESIGN FOR A MINOR STORM WITH A 10-YEAR RETURN PERIOD, OR LESS.
2. THE INITIAL OR MINOR DRAINAGE SYSTEM MAY INCLUDE CURB AND GUTTER, STREETS, STORM SEWERS, AND DETENTION BASINS.
3. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR FLOW IN THE STREET IS THAT THE CURB MAY NOT BE OVERTOPPED, OTHERWISE FLOW MUST BE CARRIED IN THE STORM SEWER OR IN A CONVEYANCE CHANNEL WHICH MAY BE PART OF THE MAJOR STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

After consultation with City officials the 10-year return period was chosen for determining the adequacy of the initial drainage system.

### Design Rainstorm

Precipitation depths were obtained from the Point Precipitation Frequency Estimates from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Atlas 14 found on the NOAA website (<http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds>). This site calculates rainfall depths at various durations and return frequencies for a given location and elevation. Estimates are based on annual precipitation data from over 300 stations in Utah and over 2,000 stations in the semiarid southwest. NOAA Atlas 14 indicated that rainfall depths were higher near the mountains to the east. This trend is the result of local topography and storm patterns. Precipitation depths tend to increase with elevation and with proximity to mountains. However, the variation in the estimated precipitation depths throughout the study area in Highland City is relatively small ( $\pm 4\%$ ). Design rainstorm depths were developed using the average of the estimated rainfall depths at 4 different locations throughout the study area in Highland City.

The design rainfall depths used for preparation of the storm drainage master plan are shown in Table 3-1.

**TABLE 3-1**  
**DESIGN RAINFALL DEPTHS**

LOCATION	RETURN PERIOD	RAINFALL DEPTH (INCHES) BY DURATION			
		30-MIN	1-HOUR	3-HOUR	6-HOUR
Highland City Study Area	10-YEAR	0.73	0.90	1.13	1.40
	100-YEAR	1.42	1.75	1.98	2.19

The storm duration that will produce the highest peak runoff flow rate is dependent on rainfall-duration relationships, the characteristics of the basin, and upon the level of detention storage. Generally speaking, the longer runoff takes to flow through a drainage basin or detention basin, the longer the critical storm duration. A duration sensitivity analysis of the hydrologic study area was performed by successive model runs using 30-minute, 1-hour, 3-hour, and 6-hour storm durations. The storm duration producing the largest peak runoff for developed areas tributary to detention basins was typically the 30-minute storm.

To compute runoff from a given storm, the distribution of the rainfall through time must be known. Critical runoff events from urban areas along the Wasatch Front are caused by cloudburst type storms, characterized by short periods of high intensity rainfall. During the 1960s and early 1970s, Dr. Eugene E. Farmer and Dr. Joel E. Fletcher completed a major study of the precipitation characteristics for storms in northern Utah. This effort has become the definitive source for rainfall distributions appropriate for the Wasatch Front area. In Davis County, Farmer and Fletcher (1971) examined rainfall gage records and classified storms based on whether the heaviest rainfall of the storm fell in the first, second, third, or fourth quarter of the storm period. Farmer and Fletcher found that "first and second quartile storms together comprise 76 percent of those storms containing a burst of 5-minute duration, with a 2-year recurrence interval and

92 percent of storms containing a burst of 10-minute duration, with a 10-year recurrence interval." Farmer and Fletcher developed model storms for first and second quartile storms. The second quartile storm distribution produces the higher runoff peaks and is the rainfall distribution used in this study for runoff hydrograph calculations.

## DRAINAGE BASIN CHARACTERISTICS

A drainage basin is an area where all rainfall or snowmelt runoff within it will collect to a common point. Drainage basins may also be referred to as watersheds or catchments. Subbasins are smaller drainage basins located within a larger drainage basin. Drainage subbasin boundaries depend upon both the topography and the location of storm drainage facilities. The drainage subbasin boundaries delineated for the future conditions model are shown on Figure 3-2. Some of the drainage subbasin boundaries will be slightly different from the boundaries shown on this figure as new developments add storm drainage.

Subbasin characteristics were developed based on field observations, the 2006 Highland City aerial photographs and 2-foot contours, and soils coverage from the Utah County GIS site which comes from the Natural Resource Conservation Service database (NRCS, 2006). Subbasin characteristics included:

- Subbasin area
- Hydrologic soil type
- Percentage of impervious area
- SCS curve number
- Conveyance characteristics

Hydrologic characteristics of each subbasin are given in the model input files provided in Appendix D. Subbasin numbers are illustrated on Figure 3-2. The subbasin naming system was based on the drainage to which subbasins are tributary (with the exception of HHO1, HHO2, and HHO3 which were based on the name of the proposed subdivision). This naming system is identified in Table 3-2 which is also shown on Figure 3-2.

**TABLE 3-2**  
**SUBBASIN NAMING SYSTEM**

SUBBASIN PREFIX ID	SUBBASIN ID NAME
BLH	Broad Leaf Hollow
BRD	Bull River Ditch
DC	Dry Creek
DCA	Dry Creek A
DCB	Dry Creek B
DCC	Dry Creek C
DCD	Dry Creek D

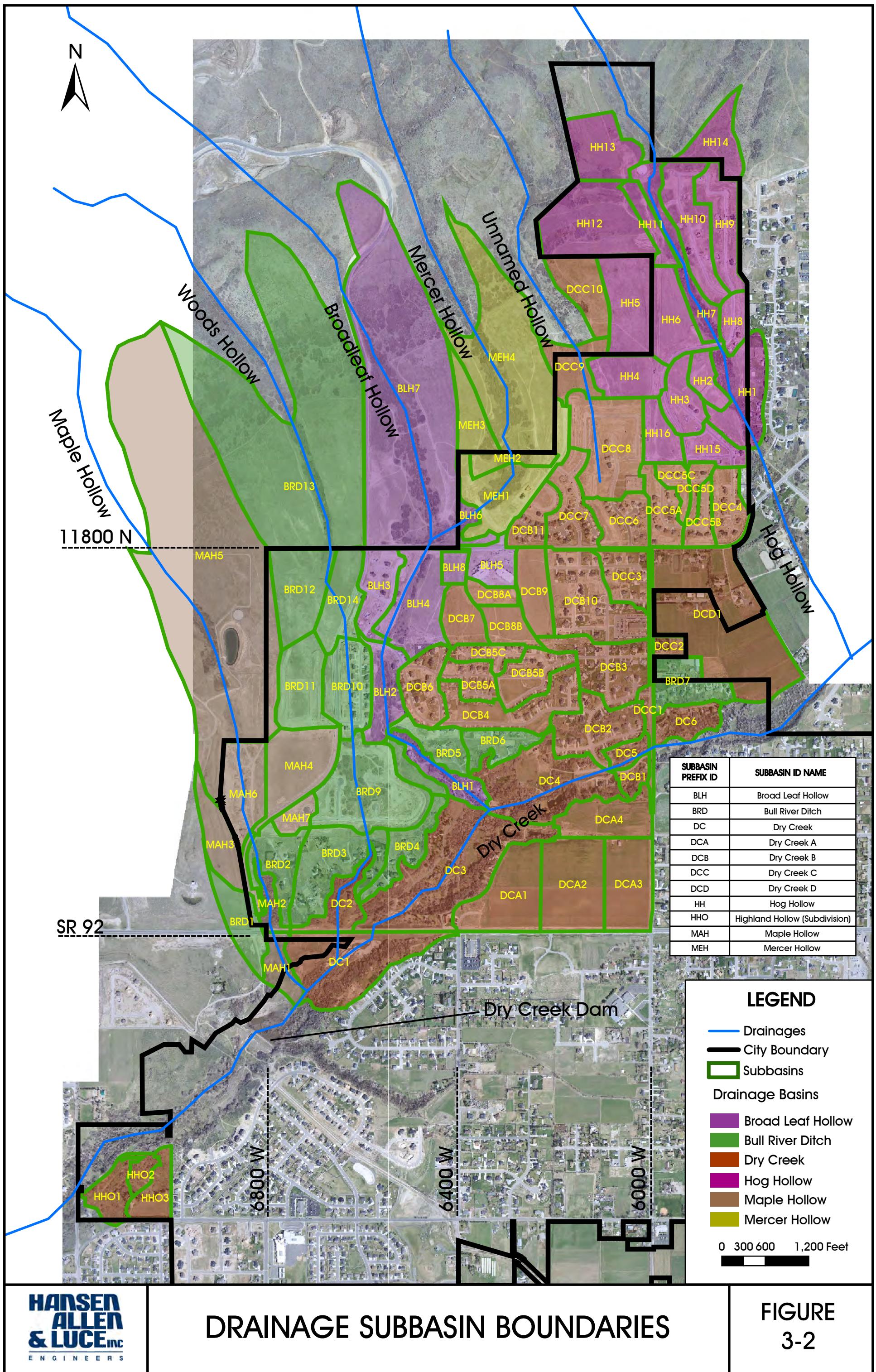


TABLE 3-2 CONTINUED

SUBBASIN PREFIX ID	SUBBASIN ID NAME
HH	Hog Hollow
HHO	Highland Hollow (Subdivision)
MAH	Maple Hollow
MEH	Mercer Hollow

### Subbasin Area

Subbasins were delineated within the GIS database using topographic mapping and the locations of storm drainage facilities. Digital base mapping of Highland City consisted of 2-foot contours with physical features such as property lines and streets. Site visits were made to determine drainage patterns in areas where the drainage directions could not be discerned using the available mapping. Subbasins varied in size depending upon the level of development within the subbasin and the locations for which hydrographs were needed. Average subbasin size in developed areas was approximately 20-acres. However, in the upper mountain regions of the study area, the average subbasin size was closer to 60-acres.

### Hydrologic Soil Type

Hydrologic soil type is a general indication of the soil's infiltration capacity. Soils are assigned a hydrologic type of A, B, C, or D by the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). Soils of hydrologic soil type A have the highest infiltration rate, and therefore produce the least amount of runoff. Soils of hydrologic soil type D have the lowest infiltration rate, and therefore produce the highest amount of runoff. Soils in the study area are mostly type B, C, and D with some type A soils along Dry Creek. Each subbasin was assigned a hydrologic soil type based upon the NRCS mapping.

### Impervious Area

Impervious areas within each subbasin were estimated using the 2006 aerial photography. The impervious area was divided into two components, directly connected impervious areas and unconnected impervious areas. Directly connected impervious areas have a direct path for runoff to a conveyance such as a pipe, gutter, or channel. Directly connected impervious areas include roadways, parking lots, driveways, and sometimes the roofs of buildings. Runoff from unconnected impervious areas cross a pervious area before reaching a conveyance. Examples of unconnected impervious areas include sidewalks that are not adjacent to the curb, patios, sheds, and usually some portion of the roof of a house.

It is important to distinguish between directly connected and unconnected impervious areas because runoff from the directly connected impervious areas reaches the drainage conveyance system quickly and usually determines the magnitude of the peak flow rate upstream from detention. Impervious areas such as back yard patios which drain to grassed or landscaped areas have much less impact on storm runoff peak flows. Based upon field observations, the directly contributing impervious area for a typical residential lot in Highland

City generally includes the driveway, and 10 percent of the home and garage area. The runoff from the remaining 90 percent of the home and garage area typically flows over grassed areas before reaching the street. Please note that roughness coefficients (Manning's n values) for sheet flow were estimated using Technical Release-55 (TR-55). Please refer to page 3-3 of TR-55 found in Appendix D.

### **SCS Curve Number**

Each basin was assigned an SCS (Soil Conservation Service) curve number. The curve number describes the relationship between precipitation and runoff for the pervious and unconnected impervious portions of the subbasin. Curve numbers range from 0 to 100. Areas with high runoff rates have high curve numbers. Areas that are more pervious have lower curve numbers. For example, parking lots and other impervious surfaces have curve numbers of about 98. Whereas, pervious areas such as fields, lawns, and gardens typically have curve numbers between 70 and 85. Curve numbers for each subbasin were estimated using a methodology presented by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS, 1972).

### **Conveyance Characteristics**

Storm drainage conveyance characteristics were estimated based on available storm drainage system information using available storm drainage facilities mapping and available "as built", field observations of the type and size of the conveyance, and approximate slope as determined from the City's 2-foot contour data.

### **Future Land Use and Hydrologic Characteristics**

Much of the area within the study area of Highland City has been developed or is currently being developed. The undeveloped and developing areas are required by City code to limit peak discharges to 0.1 cfs per acre in a 100 year rainfall event. Detention basin volumes for future development were determined based on a maximum release rate of about 0.1 cfs per acre.

Currently the North Utah County Water Conservancy District is completing a study of the Dry Creek watershed. It is possible that the results of this study, other future studies, and planning may affect the required detention design criteria. If the detention requirements change, it may be necessary to re-evaluate future detention needs.

Future hydrologic characteristics were estimated for undeveloped and developing subbasins. Future percentages of impervious areas were estimated based upon current zoning and land use in developed areas with the same zoning. Future storm drain piping was assumed to be smooth walled pipes, either polyethylene or concrete.

## **DEVELOPMENT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE MODEL**

### **Methodology**

The Highland City Dry Creek Drainages Storm Drainage Model is a combination of an ArcGIS model and the Army Corps of Engineers (COE) Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS). HEC-HMS calculates peak flows and runoff hydrographs for all model elements including

subbasins, reaches, junctions, and detention basins. Delineation of subbasins and determination of subbasin and reach characteristics was performed using the ArcGIS model. Subbasin boundaries and storm drain conveyance shapefiles were then imported as background images into HEC-HMS for creation of the storm drainage model. Urban subbasins with curb and gutter/conveyance systems were modeled using the SCS curve number loss method and the kinematic wave transform method. Mountain subbasins and urban subbasins without curb and gutter/conveyance systems were modeled using the SCS curve number loss method and the SCS unit hydrograph transform method.

### **Modeling Existing Conditions**

The existing system model was prepared to identify existing deficiencies in the storm drainage system and to serve as a base for development of the build out model. Conveyances included in the model were those which receive drainage from at least one subbasin. Modeling of the existing drainage system is presented in the following chapter (Chapter 4).

### **Modeling Future Conditions**

A model of the build out storm drainage system was prepared to assist with development of a preferred drainage plan for build out conditions. Alternative drainage solutions were modeled and then refined until a preferred drainage plan was developed for the Dry Creek drainages study area. Land use and hydrologic characteristics in existing developed areas were assumed to remain the same. Future land use and hydrologic characteristics in currently undeveloped areas were estimated for a build out condition based upon zoning and land use information provided by Highland City.

Undeveloped areas in the build out model were modeled with detention basins restricting runoff to 0.1 cfs per acre. Detention basins were assumed to be regional in nature. However, it is recognized that in cases where development is currently occurring and the City has not yet acquired land or constructed a regional facility, that individual development detention basins may be substituted in place of a regional facility. It is assumed that the individual development detention basins will restrict release rates to a maximum of 0.1 cfs per acre. Although the model assumes 0.1 cfs/acre in a 10-year event, the City actually requires a maximum release of 0.1 cfs/acre in a 100-year event. Because future storm drainage facilities were sized with the runoff restrictions in-place, it is important that on-site detention facilities remain in operation in the future, and that new developments construct on-site detention facilities to comply with the 0.1 cfs/acre in a 100-year event restriction.

### **Computation of Runoff Hydrographs**

Hydrographs were computed for each subbasin, conveyance, junction, detention basin inlet, and detention basin outlet. The maximum value from each hydrograph is the peak runoff flow rate. Hydrographs were calculated for the 30-minute, 1-hour, 3-hour, and 6-hour storm duration. The highest peak flow rate identifies the critical storm duration and is the flow rate used for design or evaluation of that element in the model. Elements in the future drainage system were designed for the 10-year storm event and the critical storm duration.

As the drainage plan for the future system was developed, runoff hydrographs were calculated for various alternatives. The peak flowrates were then compared to the capacities of the model

elements to determine where additional refinements were needed. Peak runoff flowrates for each conveyance are provided in Appendix D. An electronic copy of the storm drainage model along with the HEC-HMS installation software, GIS data, and backup information are included on CD-ROM in Appendix E.

## CHAPTER 4

### EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM

The existing storm drain system in the Dry Creek study area includes natural drainage ways, storm drains, and curb and gutter collection systems (see Figure 4-1). Storm drain facilities have been installed in existing developments conveying rainfall runoff to the natural drainages. A portion of the study area naturally drains to the Bull River Ditch (an existing irrigation canal), which runs through the southern end of the study area on the north side of Dry Creek. The existing storm drainage system is shown on Figure 4-1.

#### **NATURAL DRAINAGES**

Broad Leaf Hollow, Hog Hollow, Maple Hollow, Mercer Hollow, Woods Hollow, and an Unnamed Hollow all historically drained directly to Dry Creek. With the development that has occurred in the study area, drainage from the Unnamed Hollow is now tributary to the detention basin located in Chamberry Fields Subdivision on the west side of Athena Dr., which discharges through the storm drain conveyance system down to Dry Creek. Dry Creek drains to Dry Creek Dam located just south of the State Road 92 near the Highland-Lehi border. Dry Creek Dam is operated and maintained by North Utah County Water Conservancy District. Discharge from the dam drains through Lehi, under the Interstate-15, and eventually makes its way to Utah Lake. Each of the drainages play an important role in the storm drain system in this part of the City.

#### **DETENTION**

Existing detention basin locations are shown on Figure 4-1 and capacities of each are shown in Table 4-1. Stage capacity and discharge data was available for a few of the existing detention basins. A survey of the other existing detention basins was completed in January 2007. Existing stage capacity and discharge data for existing detention basins is provided in Appendix C. The survey data and existing data was used in the HEC-HMS model to analyze the capacity of each individual detention basin. The detention basin naming system is similar to that for the subbasins. Each detention basin name is prefixed by "DET\_" and then followed by the Subbasin Prefix ID (Identified in Table 3-2) and number of the detention basin within that drainage basin.

**TABLE 4-1**  
**EXISTING DETENTION BASIN VOLUMES**

DETENTION BASIN	VOLUME (AC-FT)
DET_BLH1	0.20
DET_BLH3	0.28
DET_BRD2	0.42
DET_BRD3	0.35

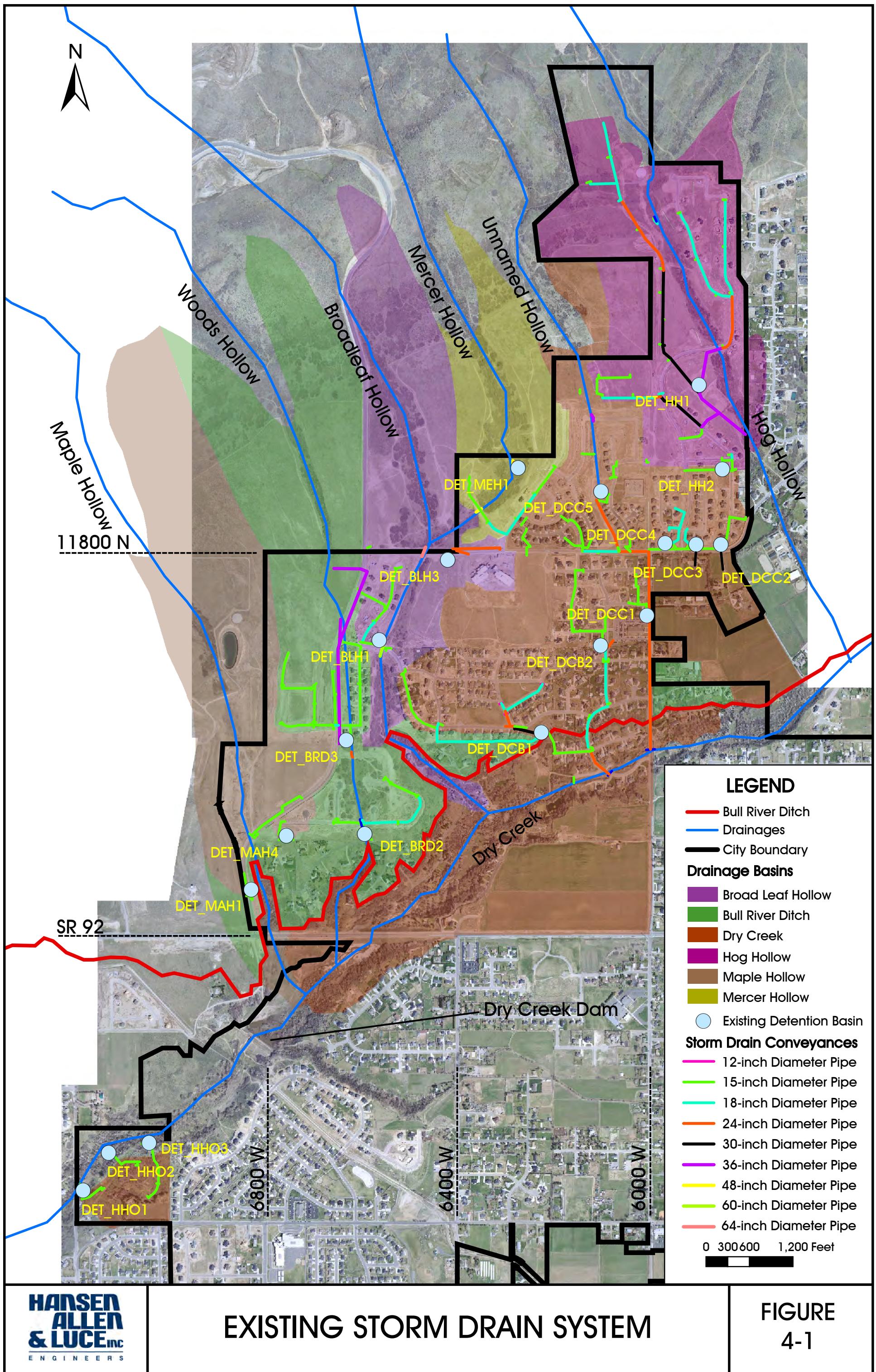


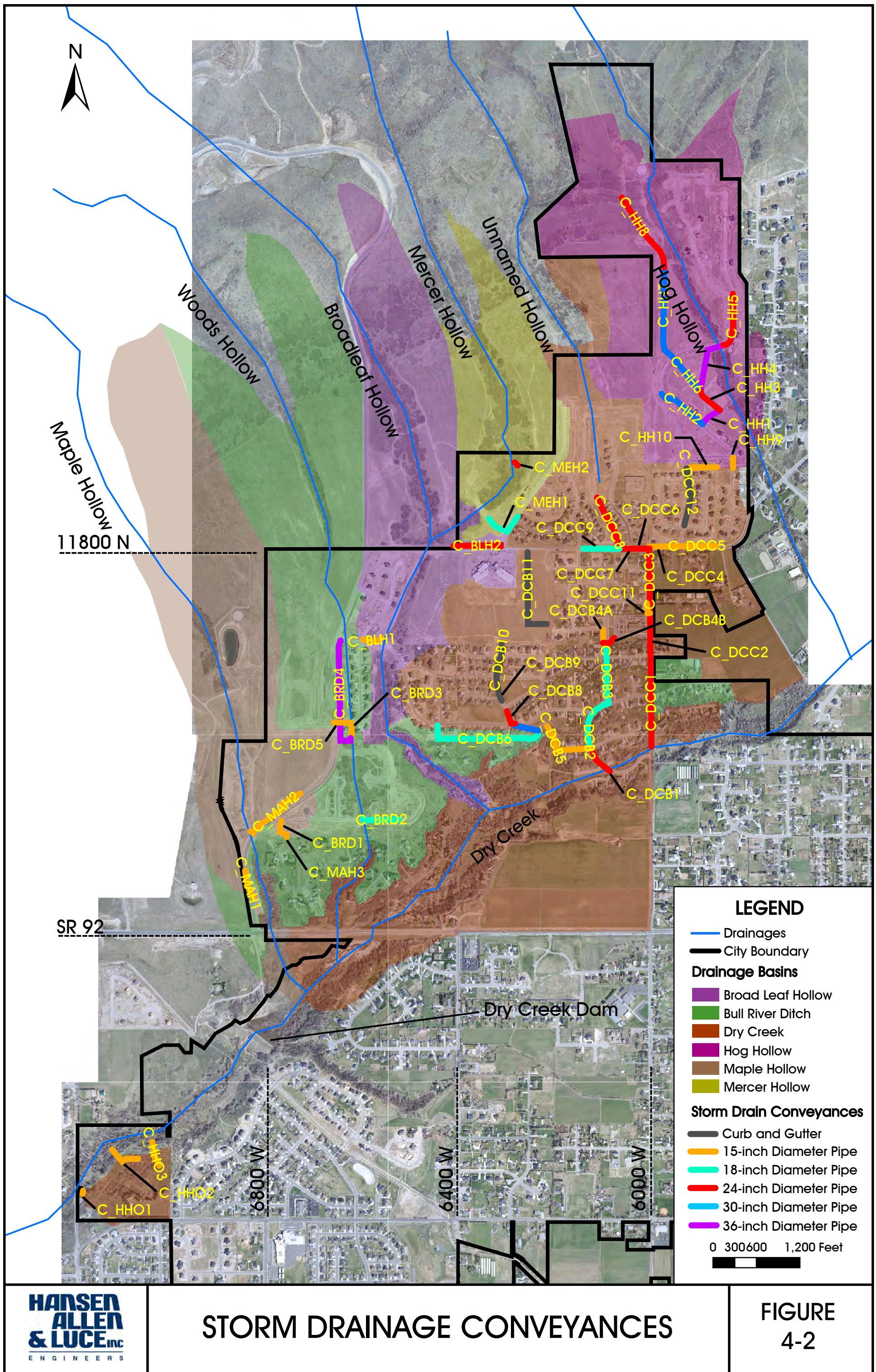
TABLE 4-1 CONTINUED

DETENTION BASIN	VOLUME (AC-FT)
DET_DCB1	1.4
DET_DCB2	0.29
DET_DCC1	0.06
DET_DCC2	0.14
DET_DCC3	0.16
DET_DCC4	0.25
DET_DCC5	2.23
DET_HH1	7.54
DET_HH2	0.51
DET_MAH1	0.62
DET_MAH4	0.34

## STORM DRAINS

Capacities of storm drainage pipes were estimated based upon size, slope, material type, Manning's equation, and approximated inlet capacity limitations. Where pipe slope was not available, slope was estimated based on the City's 2-foot ground surface contours. Estimated pipe capacities are based on conceptual level engineering and do not consider detailed inlet capacity and downstream restrictions. Estimated capacities also do not consider allowable surcharging that might provide additional capacity. While the estimated capacities may not be precise, they are consistent with the precision of the runoff estimates and are sufficient for drainage master planning efforts. Capacities of modeled existing storm drains collecting runoff at the exit point of subbasins and main storm drainage collectors can be found in Appendix C. Refer to Figure 4-2 for location and size of the conveyances that were analyzed.

The capacity of the curb and gutter was estimated for a standard residential street with the water surface level with the top of the curb. Maximum flow capacities were calculated with Manning's equation for gutter slopes from 0.5 to 9 percent. Because gutters are often obstructed by parked cars or other obstacles, the maximum flow capacity was reduced to an allowable capacity according to a methodology outlined in the Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual (Denver Regional Council of Governments, 2001). This methodology applies a reduction factor to the maximum capacity to estimate the allowable capacity of the gutter. The reduction factor is a function of the gutter slope. Curb and gutter capacity varies from 8 to 14 cfs for the typical range of slopes allowed on residential streets. Capacities of the curb and gutter for typical slopes are found in Appendix C.



## CHAPTER 5

### DRAINAGE SYSTEM EVALUATION

#### ADEQUACY OF STORM DRAINAGE FACILITIES

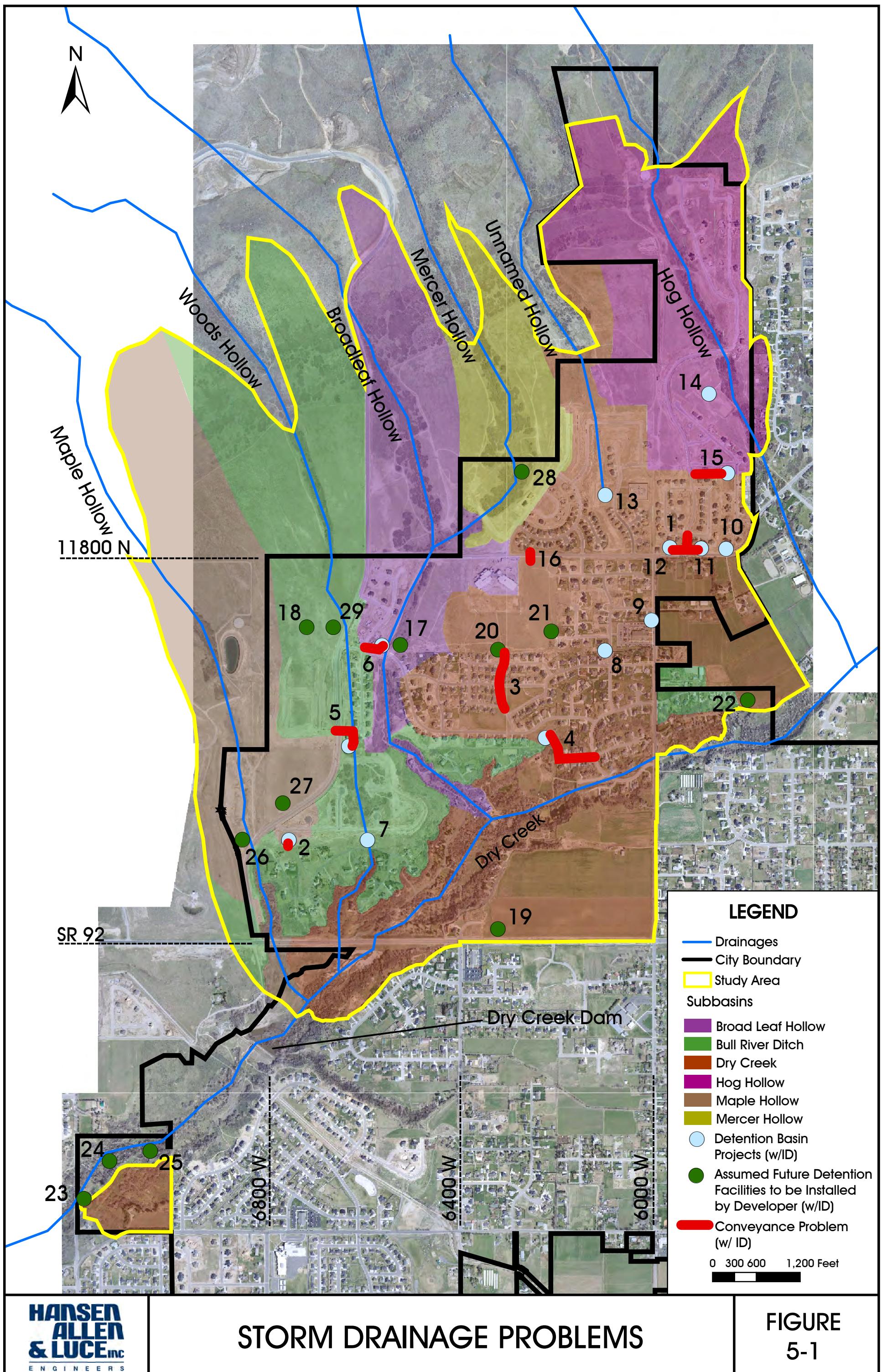
The storm drainage criteria established as part of this study includes 1) that the initial storm drainage system should be designed for the 10-year storm event and 2) the major storm drainage system should be designed for the 100-year storm event. The combination of the storm drain pipes and the curb and gutter should convey the runoff from the 10-year storm event without overtopping the curb or the crown of the road. The major storm drainage system should convey the 100-year storm event without flooding structures.

#### EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEM AREAS

Existing storm drainage problem areas were identified by comparing the peak flows from the existing drainage system model with the estimated capacity of the existing storm drainage facilities. Existing storm drainage problems are described in Table 5-1 and shown on Figure 5-1. Please note that projects are prioritized by ID# in Table 5-1.

Several of the storm drainage problem areas within the study area are associated with the potential for flooding homes. Areas where homes could be impacted by flooding in a 10-year storm runoff event include the following (see Table 5-1):

- ID#1, 10, 11, 12 - 11800 N and Beacon Hill Blvd.
- ID#2 - East of Highland Blvd. below Country French Estates
- ID#3 - Bull River Rd. and Mercer Hollow Rd.
- ID#5 - East of Highland Blvd. at the south end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision
- ID#6 - East end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision along the south side of Bull River Road
- ID#8 - South of detention basin on Granite Flats Rd. located south-west of church in Highland Heights Subdivision
- ID#9 - South of detention basin on the west side of 6000 W
- ID#13 - South-west end of Chamberry Fields Subdivision at approximately 11900 N. and Athena Dr.



**TABLE 5-1**  
**EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS**

ID #	LOCATION	REACH/ DETENTION ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)		EXISTING CAPACITY CONVEYANCE (cfs) STORAGE (ac-ft)	PROBLEM DESCRIPTION
			EXISTING	BUILDOUT		
1	Beacon Hills Blvd. in Beacon Hills Highlands Subdivision	C_DCC12	24.9	20.8	14.0 cfs	<p>Inadequate inlet capacity along Beacon Hill Blvd. and silting in existing curb and inlets. Discharge not captured causing flooding into Beacon Hill Blvd. and across 11800 N. Conveyances along east and west side of Beacon Hill Blvd. discharging to DET_DCC3 and DET_DCC4, do not have sufficient capacity to convey 100yr discharge to detention basins.</p> <p>-The existing conveyance capacity of 14.0 cfs is based on the combined inlet capacity assuming 2 cfs per inlet.</p> <p>-Buildout flow is smaller than existing because flow from subbasin HH16 will be routed through C_DCC6 to DET_HH2.</p>
2	Just east of Highland Blvd. and south of Country French Estates	C_MAH3/ DET_MAH4	0.3/ 3.0(inflow)	0.3/ 3.0(inflow)	9.8 cfs/ 0.34 ac-ft	The outlet pipe from the existing detention basin discharges to private property and causes nuisance flooding below. No outlet control structure in discharge pipe of detention basin.
3	Mercer Hollow Rd. from North Skyline Dr. to South Skyline Dr.	C_DCB10/ C_DCB9	2.3/ 4.1	4.2/ 20.3	0.0 cfs/ 0.0 cfs	<p>Insufficient inlet/conveyance capacity along Mercer Hollow Rd. Existing inlets to sumps have been covered. Detention ponds required for future development north of Dry Creek Bench Subdivision will require increased conveyance capacity to detention pond DET_DCB1.</p> <p>-Please note that C_DCB10 has no capacity because there are no cross pans at the intersection of Mercer Hollow Rd. And North Skyline Dr.</p> <p>-The existing C_DCB9 conveyance capacity is 0.0 cfs because inlets have been covered.</p>
4	South-east end of Dry Creek Bench Subdivision to Dry Creek Rd. in Dry Creek Subdivision	C_DCB5/ DET_DCB1	11.1/ 43.6(inflow)	11.1/ 54.4(inflow)	9.8 cfs/ 1.40 ac-ft	15-inch diameter pipe from existing detention basin to 18-inch diameter pipe in Dry Creek Rd. too small. Inadequate storage volume in detention basin DET_DCB1 during the 100yr storm event for existing and future.
5	Lower end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 11400 N and 6500 W	C_BRD5/ C_BRD3/ DET_BRD3	13.6/ 16.5/ 16.5(inflow)	13.6/ 16.5/ 16.5(inflow)	7.3cfs/ 9.8 cfs/ 0.35 ac-ft	15-inch diameter pipes too small to convey discharge from Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision Phase 2 and 4 to existing detention basin DET_BRD3. Inadequate detention volume in DET_BRD3 to detain the 100-year storm event at a release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre.
6	Eastern end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 6500 W. and Bull River Rd.	C_BLH1/ DET_BLH1	11.5/ 11.5(inflow)	11.5/ 11.5(inflow)	9.8 cfs/ 0.20 ac-ft	15-inch diameter pipe too small to convey discharge from Dry Creek Highlands Phase 3 to existing detention basin. Inadequate volume in DET_BLH1.
7	East of Highland Blvd. in Country French Estates at approx. 6500 W and 11200 N	DET_BRD2	23.1(inflow)	23.1(inflow)	0.42 ac-ft	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.

TABLE 5-1 Continued

ID #	LOCATION	REACH/ DETENTION ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)		EXISTING CAPACITY CONVEYANCE (cfs) STORAGE (ac-ft)	PROBLEM DESCRIPTION
			EXISTING	BUILDOUT		
8	South-west of church in Highland Heights Subdivision at Granite Hills Dr. and Sunrise Dr.	DET_DCB2	24.5(inflow)	35.7(inflow)	0.29 ac-ft	Detention basin volume is inadequate to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.
9	North of church on 6000 W	DET_DCC1	7.1(inflow)	7.1(inflow)	0.06 ac-ft	Detention volume exceeded in a 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.
10	South end of Westfield Estates at approx. 5900 W and 11800 N	DET_DCC2	8.6(inflow)	8.6(inflow)	0.14 ac-ft	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.
11	East side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	DET_DCC3	8.0(inflow)	8.6(inflow)	0.16 ac-ft	Inadequate volume in detention basin to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.
12	West side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	DET_DCC4	12.2(inflow)	12.2(inflow)	0.25 ac-ft	Detention basin volume inadequate to contain 100yr storm event at discharge rate of 0.1cfs/acre. No outlet control structure.
13	South-west end of Chambery Fields Subdivision at approx. 11900 N and Athena Dr.	DET_DCC5	47.1(inflow)*	148.4(inflow)**	2.23 ac-ft	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event at discharge rate of 0.1cfs/acre. No outlet control structure. This regional detention basin captures runoff flow directly from Unnamed Hollow.
14	Approx. 12200 N and 5900 W in Beacon Hills Subdivision	DET_HH1	74.6(inflow)	93.8(inflow)	7.54 ac-ft	Existing detention basin will serve as a regional detention basin.

\* Existing flow includes pre-developed flow from Suncrest Development (23.9 cfs), a portion of area to be annexed by Highland City above study area (3.1 cfs assuming 0.12 cfs/acre as determined in Hollows analysis - see Appendix F), and modeled subbasins within Study Area (20.1 cfs).

\*\* Assumes that runoff from developed portion of Suncrest Development will be delivered to Hog Hollow as stated in the "Suncrest Development Drainage Plan".

## FUTURE STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEM AREAS

Future storm drainage problem areas were identified by comparing the projected peak flows from build out development conditions with the capacity of the existing system. Projected peak flows for determining potential problem areas assumed no detention facilities for new developments. It is recognized that the City currently requires new development to construct detention facilities limiting storm water flows to 0.1 cfs/acre in the 100-year event. However, in order to provide Highland City with the opportunity to move to a regional detention storm drainage approach, the undetained storm water flows were used to determine build out storm drainage problems. The identified problems are described in Table 5-2 and shown on Figure 5-1. Assumed future detention basin facilities to be installed by the developer have been listed in Table 5-3 and shown on Figure 5-1. Please note that the future 10-year storm water inflows and required volumes provided in Table 5-3 assumed 26% of development to be directly connected impervious area (refer to Chapter 3, Impervious Area) and 74% unconnected impervious area.

**TABLE 5-2  
BUILD OUT STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS**

ID #	LOCATION	REACH ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)*		EXISTING CAPACITY (cfs)**	PROBLEM DESCRIPTION
			EXISTING	FUTURE		
15	South end of Beacon Hills Subdivision east of Beacon Hills Blvd.	C_HH10/DET_HH2	4.7/ 9.3	11.2/ 17.2	9.8/ -	15-inch diameter pipe too small to convey discharge from future development on west side of Beacon Hills Blvd. Retention pond does not have sufficient capacity to contain additional runoff from additional development. Basin needs an outlet to convey discharge to Hog Hollow.
16	Approx. 6250 W and 11800 N	C_DCB11	7.7	18.4	9.8	Outlet of 15-inch diameter pipe discharges to open field. Open field will develop in future.

\* Flows provided for detention basins are inflows to detention basins.

\*\* Existing capacities provided for conveyances only. See Table 4-1 for storage volumes of existing detention basins.

**TABLE 5-3  
ASSUMED FUTURE DETENTION FACILITIES TO BE INSTALLED BY DEVELOPER**

ID #	LOCATION	FUTURE DETENTION BASIN ID	FUTURE 10-YEAR STORM- WATER INFLOW (cfs)	REQUIRED VOLUME (ac-ft)
17	South of 11800 N and east of Woods Hollow	DET_BLH2	22.7	1.5
18	Phase 5 of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision	DET_BRD4	19.7	1.5
19	North of SR92 and south-east of Dry Creek	DET_DCA1	82.0	5.1
20	Just north of Dry Creek Bench Subdivision	DET_DCB3	16.7	1.2

**TABLE 5-3 Continued**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>FUTURE DETENTION BASIN ID</b>	<b>FUTURE 10-YEAR STORM- WATER INFLOW (cfs)</b>	<b>REQUIRED VOLUME (ac-ft)</b>
21	Just west of Highland Heights Subdivision	DET_DCB5	18.4	1.3
22	East of Oakview Subdivision and north of Dry Creek	DET_DCD1	61.5	3.9
23	Approx. 10400 N and 7000 W	DET_HHO1	5.4	0.4
24	Approx. 10400 N and 7000 W	DET_HHO2	3.1	0.3
25	Approx. 10400 N and 7000 W	DET_HHO3	8.6	0.5
26	North of SR92 and west of Highland Blvd.	DET_MAH2	16.6	1.1
27	West of Highland Blvd. and south of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision Phase 4	DET_MAH3	21.4	1.7
28	In Highland Hills Subdivision, west of Cypress Dr. and east of Mercer Hollow	DET_MEH1	5.9	0.4
29	Future phase of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision between Phase 5 and west of Highland Blvd.	DET_BRD5	14.3	1.2

## CHAPTER 6

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

#### PREFERRED DRAINAGE PLAN DEVELOPMENT

Meetings were held with Highland City personnel to identify and evaluate alternatives for storm drainage improvements. Selection of the preferred alternative for each problem was a process of evaluation and refinement, rather than a simple choice between alternatives. The process of selecting a preferred alternative included: reviewing the list of storm drainage inadequacies, brainstorming possible solutions to the problems, screening alternatives based on feasibility and public acceptance, development of alternatives, comparison based on cost and function, and selection of the preferred alternative. The preferred alternatives are the master plan capital improvement projects discussed below and shown on Figure 6-1. All flows given are peak storm runoff flows in a 10-year storm event.

The flows and pipe diameters provided in the capital improvement project descriptions are approximate and are for planning purposes only. A detailed hydrologic and hydraulic analysis should be performed during the design process for the master plan improvement projects to identify final design pipe sizes.

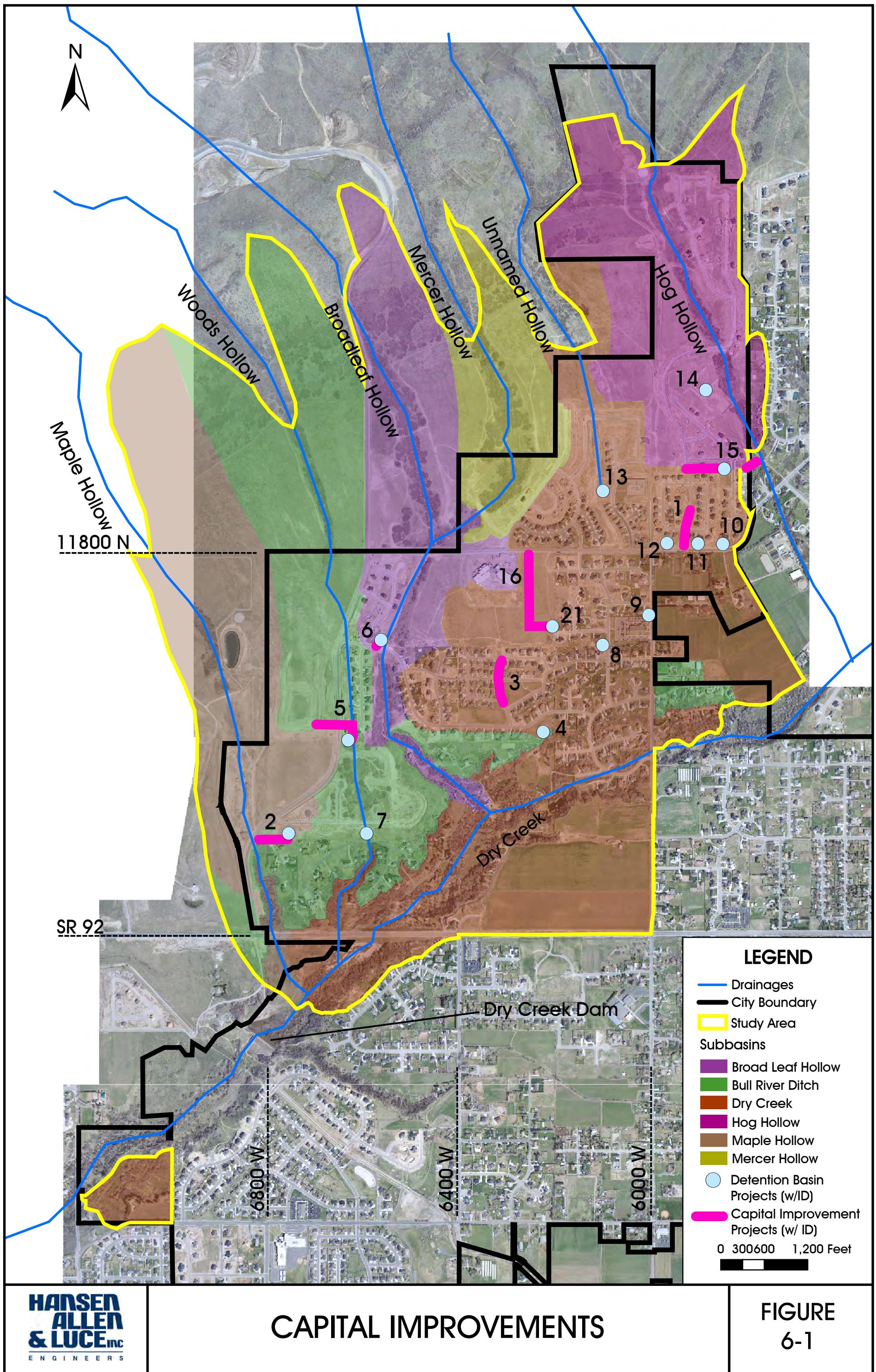
#### PRECISION OF COST ESTIMATES

When considering cost estimates, there are several levels or degrees of precision, depending on the purpose of the estimate and the percentage of detailed design that has been completed. The following levels of precision are typical:

<u>Type of Estimate</u>	<u>Precision</u>
Master Planning	± 50%
Preliminary Design	± 30%
Final Design or Bid	± 10%

For example, at the master planning level (or conceptual or feasibility design level), if a project is estimated to cost \$1,000,000, then the precision or reliability of the cost estimate would typically be expected to range between approximately \$500,000 and \$1,500,000. While this may seem very imprecise, the purpose of master planning is to develop general sizing, location, cost, and scheduling information on a number of individual projects that may be designed and constructed over a period of many years. Master planning also typically includes the selection of common design criteria to help ensure uniformity and compatibility among future individual projects. Details such as the exact capacity of individual projects, the level of redundancy, the location of facilities, the alignment and depth of pipelines, the extent of utility conflicts, the cost of land and easements, the construction methodology, the types of equipment and material to be used, the time of construction, interest and inflation rates, permitting requirements, etc., are typically developed during the more detailed levels of design.

At the preliminary or 10% design level, some of the aforementioned information will have been developed. Major design decisions such as the size of facilities, selection of facility sites, pipeline alignments and depths, and the selection of the types of equipment and material to



be used during construction will typically have been made. At this level of design the precision of the cost estimate for a \$1,000,000 project would typically be expected to range between approximately \$700,000 and \$1,300,000.

After the project has been completely designed, and is ready to bid, all design plans and technical specifications will have been completed and nearly all of the significant details about the project should be known. At this level of design, the precision of the cost estimate for the same \$1,000,000 project would typically be expected to range between approximately \$900,000 and \$1,100,000.

## **ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS**

Estimated construction costs for the storm drainage pipe lines include manholes, inlets, roadway repair, curb and gutter replacement, and utility relocation for larger storm drain diameters. It was assumed that one existing utility would need to be relocated for storm drain diameters larger than 30-inches, and two existing utilities would need to be relocated for storm drain diameters larger than 48-inches. Estimated construction costs for detention facilities include excavation, grading, low flow pipes, inlet and outlet structures, irrigation systems, and general landscaping.

Unit costs for the construction cost estimates are based on conceptual level engineering. Unit construction costs were estimated based on construction cost indices, communication with material suppliers, and HAL experience with similar construction. All costs are presented in 2007 dollars. Recent price and economic trends indicate that future costs are difficult to predict with certainty. Engineering cost estimates given in this study should be regarded as conceptual level as appropriate for use as a planning guide. Only during final design can a definitive and more accurate estimate be provided. A detailed cost estimate of each project along with unit pipe costs and detention basin project costs are provided in Appendix B.

## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN**

The master plan projects were prioritized based upon discussion with Highland City Staff and cost estimates have been assigned to each. Table 6-1 describes the preferred alternative for each problem. Identification numbers (ID #) in Table 6-1 correspond to problem ID numbers in Tables 5-1 and 5-2. The estimated construction costs are also included in Table 6-1. Figure 6-1 shows the location of each project by ID number. Costs for the capital improvements have been divided according to percentage of the project that is required for the existing system conditions and percentage of the project that is required for the future system conditions. Please refer to the project cost estimates in Appendix B for percentages for both.

The cost estimates are budget level and reflect current pricing. They include mobilization, engineering and contingency. They do not include costs associated with acquisition of property or right-of-way, legal fees or administration. Actual cost may vary.

**TABLE 6-1**  
**STORM DRAINAGE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**

ID #	LOCATION	REACH/ DETENTION ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)		PROBLEM DESCRIPTION	PREFERRED SOLUTION*	COST (2007 U.S. DOLLARS)		
			EXISTING	BUILDOUT (assumes improvements completed)			EXISTING	IMPACT FEE	TOTAL**
1	Beacon Hills Blvd. in Beacon Hills Highlands Subdivision	C_DCC12	24.9	20.8	Inadequate inlet capacity along Beacon Hill Blvd. and silting in existing curb and inlets. Discharge not captured causing flooding into Beacon Hill Blvd. and across 11800 N. Conveyances along east and west side of Beacon Hill Blvd. discharging to DET_DCC3 and DET_DCC4, do not have sufficient capacity to convey 100yr discharge to detention basins.  -Buildout flow is smaller than existing because flow from subbasin HH16 will be routed through C_DCC6 to DET_HH2.	Install 4 additional inlets, a 21-inch diameter pipe from the inlets on Beacon Hill Blvd. to the detention basin on the east side of Beacon Hill Blvd, and a 24-inch diameter pipe from the inlets on Beacon Hill Blvd. to the detention basin on the west side of Beacon Hill Blvd.	\$188,000	\$0	\$188,000
2	Just east of Highland Blvd. and south of Country French Estates	C_MAH3/ DET_MAH4	0.3/ 0.3(inflow)	0.3/ 0.3(inflow)	Outlet pipe discharges to private property and no outlet control.	Install an 18-inch diameter pipe from existing 15-inch diameter outlet pipe west, to discharge into Maple Hollow and install outlet control and emergency spillway.	\$101,000	\$0	\$101,000
3	Mercer Hollow Rd. from North Skyline Dr. To South Skyline Dr.	C_DCB10/ C_DCB9	2.3/ 4.1	4.2/ 7.5	Insufficient inlet/ conveyance capacity.	Install approximately 6 inlets along Mercer Hollow Rd. and an 18-inch diameter pipe from inlets to existing 18-inch diameter pipe.	\$43,000	\$124,000	\$167,000
4	South-east end of Dry Creek Bench Subdivision and to Dry Creek Rd. in Dry Creek Subdivision	C_DCB5/ DET_DCB1	11.1/ 43.6(inflow)	3.9/ 54.4(inflow)	15-inch diameter pipe and detention volume inadequate.	Increase the capacity of detention basin DET_DCB1 to approx. 4.1 ac-ft, replace outlet structure, and install a spillway structure.	\$145,000	\$48,000	\$193,000
5	Lower end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 11400 N and 6500 W	C_BRD5/ C_BRD3/ DET_BRD3	13.6/ 16.5/ 16.5(inflow)	13.6/ 16.5/ 16.5(inflow)	15-inch diameter pipes too small to convey discharge from Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision Phase 2 and 4 to existing detention basin DET_BRD3. Inadequate detention volume in DET_BRD3 to detain the 100-year storm event at a release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre.	Replace approximately 500 ft of existing 15-inch diameter pipe that conveys runoff from Phase 4 that crosses Highland Blvd and joins with 15-inch diameter pipe that collects runoff from Phase 2. Replace existing 15-inch diameter pipe that conveys discharge from Phase 2 and 4 from junction of 15-inch diameter pipes to detention basin DET_BRD3. Increase the capacity of detention basin DET_BRD3 to from 0.35 ac-ft to approximately 1.1 ac-ft. The additional 0.85 ac-ft can be constructed just south of DET_BRD3 where there is some open space owned by the City.	\$341,000	\$0	\$341,000

TABLE 6-1 Continued

ID #	LOCATION	REACH/ DETENTION ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)		PROBLEM DESCRIPTION	PREFERRED SOLUTION*	COST (2007 U.S. DOLLARS)		
			EXISTING	BUILDOUT (assumes improvements completed)			EXISTING	IMPACT FEE	TOTAL**
6	Eastern end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 6500 W and Bull River Rd.	C_BLH1/ DET_BLH1	11.5/ 11.5(inflow)	11.5/ 11.5(inflow)	15-inch diameter pipe too small to convey discharge from Phase 3 to detention basin. Detention basin inadequate.	Install inlets along the north side of Bull River Rd. to pick up additional runoff from Phase 3, install an outfall 18-inch diameter pipe from the recommended inlets to detention basin DET_BLH1, and increase the capacity of DET_BLH1 to approx. 0.7 ac-ft.	\$79,000	\$0	\$79,000
7	East of Highland Blvd. In Country French Estates at approx. 6500 W and 11200 N	DET_BRD2	23.1(inflow)	23.1(inflow)	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre and no outlet control.	Increase the capacity of DET_BRD2 to approx. 2.3 ac-ft, construct a new outlet control structure, and an emergency spillway.	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000
8	South-west of church in Highland Heights Subdivision at Granite Hills Dr. and Sunrise Dr.	DET_DCB2	24.5(inflow)	17.8(inflow)	Detention basin volume is inadequate to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.	Increase the capacity of DET_DCB2 to approx. 1.4 ac-ft, construct a new outlet control structure and an emergency spillway.	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
9	North of church on 6000 W	DET_DCC1	7.1(inflow)	7.1(inflow)	Detention volume exceeded in a 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.	Enlarge DET_DCC1 to a volume of approx. 0.5 ac-ft, construct a new outlet control structure and an emergency spillway.	\$45,000	\$0	\$45,000
10	South end of Westfield Estates at approx. 5900 W and 11800 N	DET_DCC2	8.6(inflow)	8.6(inflow)	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.	Enlarge detention basin DET_DCC2 and combine with DET_DCC3 (total of 1.3 ac-ft), install new outlet structure with an orifice plate in the discharge pipe and an emergency spillway.	\$52,000	\$0	\$52,000
11	East side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	DET_DCC3	8.0(inflow)	8.6(inflow)	Inadequate volume in detention basin to contain 100yr storm event with release rate of 0.1 cfs/acre. No existing outlet control structure.	Increase the capacity of detention basin DET_DCC3 and combine with DET_DCC2 (total of 1.3 ac-ft).  (Cost for outlet control and spillway structure included in Project 11)	\$38,000	\$0	\$38,000
12	West side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	DET_DCC4	12.2(inflow)	12.2(inflow)	Detention basin volume inadequate to contain 100yr storm event at discharge rate of 0.1cfs/acre. No outlet control structure.	Increase the capacity of detention basin DET_DCC4 to approx. 0.7 ac-ft, construct a new outlet and emergency spillway structure.	\$53,000	\$0	\$53,000
13	South-west end of Chambery Fields Subdivision at approx. 11900 N and Athena Dr.	DET_DCC5	47.1*** (inflow)	22.6**** (inflow)	Insufficient volume to contain 100yr storm event at discharge rate of 0.1cfs/acre. No outlet control structure. This regional detention basin captures runoff flow directly from Unnamed Hollow.	Increase the volume of detention basin DET_DCC5 slightly to approx. 7.6 ac-ft, construct a new outlet control and emergency spillway structure.	\$192,000	\$0	\$192,000

TABLE 6-1 Continued

ID #	LOCATION	REACH/ DETENTION ID	10-YEAR STORM- WATER FLOW (cfs)		PROBLEM DESCRIPTION	PREFERRED SOLUTION*	COST (2007 U.S. DOLLARS)			
			EXISTING	BUILDOUT (assumes improvements completed)			EXISTING	IMPACT FEE	TOTAL**	
14	Approx. 12200 N and 5900 W in Beacon Hills Subdivision	DET_HH1	74.6(inflow)	93.8(inflow)	Existing detention basin will serve as a regional detention basin.	Increase the volume of detention basin DET_HH1 to approximately 9.5 ac-ft.	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	
15	South end of Beacon Hills Subdivision east of Beacon Hills Blvd.	C_HH10/ DET_HH2	4.7/ 9.3(inflow)	11.2/ 17.2(inflow)	15-inch diameter pipe too small to convey discharge from future development on west side of Beacon Hills Blvd. (HH16), insufficient number of inlets along Beacon Hills Blvd. to capture 100-yr storm runoff, and insufficient volume in retention basin with no outlet structure.	Replace the existing 15-inch diameter pipe with a 24-inch diameter pipe from existing inlets on Beacon Hill Blvd. to the west retention pond (DET_HH2), install 2 additional inlets along Beacon Hill Blvd connected to existing 2 inlets, and construct outlet structure in east retention pond (DET_HH2) and an outfall 18-inch diameter pipe from the pond east to discharge into Hog Hollow.	D	D	D	
16	Approx. 6250 W and 11800 N	C_DCB11	7.7	18.4	Outlet of 15-inch diameter pipe discharges to open field which will develop in the future.	Install a 21-inch diameter pipe from the existing 15-inch diameter pipe through the future development to the proposed detention pond (DET_DCB5).	\$292,000	D	\$292,000	
21	Just west of Highland Heights Subdivision	DET_DCB5	0.0(inflow)	18.4(inflow)	Required detention basin for future development.	Construct detention basin with maximum discharge of 0.1cfs/acre with required outlet control structure and emergency spillway.	\$78,000	D	\$78,000	
							<b>TOTALS:</b>	<b>\$2,652,000</b>	<b>\$172,000</b>	<b>\$2,824,000</b>

\* Pipe sizes are approximate and are for planning purposes only. Further study is required for final design.

\*\* D indicates that project will be paid by developer in full.

\*\*\* Existing flow includes pre-developed flow from Suncrest Development (23.9 cfs), a portion of area to be annexed by Highland City above study area (3.1 cfs assuming 0.12 cfs/acre as determined in Hollows analysis - see Appendix F), and modeled subbasins within Study Area (20.1 cfs).

\*\*\*\* Two detention basins were assumed to detain runoff above the current City boundary and within the proposed City boundary (see figure in Appendix F), both with release rates of 0.1 cfs/acre. (Refer to Appendix F for details)

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. The City should proceed with implementation of the Storm Drainage Capital Improvements (see Table 6-1).
2. We recommend that the City require all new developments which include street improvements to comply with the site development storm drainage and erosion control plan submittal requirements in Appendix A.
3. We recommend that the City continue the design review and inspection policies that will ensure City design and construction standards are achieved.
4. We recommend that the City continue to require new developments tributary to Dry Creek to detain 100-year storm runoff to a maximum of 0.1 cfs per acre. Currently the North Utah County Water Conservancy District is completing a study of the Dry Creek watershed. It is possible that the results of this study, other future studies, and regional planning may affect the required detention design criteria. If the detention requirements change, it may be necessary to re-evaluate future detention needs.
5. We recommend that Highland City be actively involved in regional storm drainage planning efforts (possibly in conjunction with the Utah County Storm Water Coalition).
6. The Highland City Geographical Information System (GIS) and the storm drainage model data should be updated as further land use, conveyance, capacity, and detention data become available.
7. We recommend that new detention basins be located on land dedicated to the City. There have been several problems associated with detention basins which are located on easements as part of a residential lot.
8. The Storm Drainage Master Plan should be periodically reviewed and updated.

## **REFERENCES**

Olympus, Inc. April 2006. Aerial Photography and 2-Foot Contours for Highland City, Utah.

Denver Regional Council of Governments. 2001. *Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*. Denver, Colorado.

Farmer, E. E. and Joel E. Fletcher. 1972. *Distribution of Precipitation in Mountainous Areas*. Geilo Symposium, Norway.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) website. 2006. <http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds>. Point Precipitation Frequency Estimates for Highland City, Utah.

Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Website. 2006. <http://soildatamart.nrcc.usda.gov/>. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Highland City, Utah.

RS Means. 2007. *Heavy Construction Cost Data*. RS Means Inc. Kingston, MA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2006. *User's Manual - HEC-HMS Version 3.0.1*. Davis, California.

U.S. Soil Conservation Service (SCS). 1972. *SCS National Engineering Handbook - Section 5 Hydrology*. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Utah Administrative Code (UAC). 2006.

---

## **APPENDIX A**

### **SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS**

## **A.2 CONCEPTUAL LEVEL DRAINAGE CONTROL PLAN**

At the conceptual level the following general project information shall be provided to Highland City for review and approval prior to the development of a Preliminary Plan.

### **General Location and Description of Project**

1. Township, range, section, 1/4 section, (subdivision, lot and block).
2. Major drainageways and facilities.
3. Area in acres.
4. Proposed land use.

### **Drainage Basins and Sub-basins**

1. Reference to major drainageway planning studies such as flood hazard delineation report, major drainageway planning reports, and flood insurance rate maps.

### **Drainage Design Criteria**

1. Proposed drainage concept and how it fits existing drainage patterns.
2. Discussions of drainage problems, including storm water quality, and potential solutions at specific design points.
3. Discussion of detention storage and outlet design.

### **Identification of Potential Improvements to Public Drainage Systems**

1. Identification of potential design concepts and impacts to local drainage systems.

## **A.3 PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE CONTROL PLANS**

At the time of land zoning, rezoning, or proposal for development or redevelopment, a preliminary drainage report is required in advance of the final drainage report. Five copies of the preliminary drainage report, prepared and signed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Utah, shall be submitted to the Division for review. Reports shall be cleanly and clearly reproduced and legible throughout. Blurred or unreadable portions of the report will be deemed unacceptable and will require resubmittal. Incomplete or absent information shall require re-submittal of the report.

The drainage report shall be a stand-alone document. When references are made or assumptions are based on previously approved submitted reports, the drainage report must include the appropriate excerpts, pages, tables, and maps containing the referenced information. Assumptions made in previous reports must be substantiated.

The purpose of a preliminary report is to define on a conceptual level the nature of the proposed development or project and to describe all existing conditions and propose facilities needed to conform to the requirements of these CRITERIA. Each preliminary drainage report shall provide the following report information and mapping. It is recommended that the Preliminary Plan prepared by the developer follow the general outline provided below to facilitate City review.

## **REPORT CONTENT**

### **General Location and Description**

#### **A. Location**

1. City, City, State Highway and local streets within and adjacent to the site, or the area to be served by the drainage improvements.
2. Township, range, section, 1/4 section, (subdivision, lot and block).
3. Major drainageways and facilities.
4. Names of surrounding developments.
5. Name of receiving water(s).

#### **B. Description of Property**

1. Existing ground cover (type and vegetation).
2. Area in acres.
3. Existing major irrigation facilities such as ditches and canals.
4. Proposed land use and ground cover.

### **Drainage Basins and Sub-basins (see Highland City Storm Drainage Master Plan)**

#### **A. Major Basin Description**

1. Reference to major drainageway planning studies such as flood hazard delineation report, major drainageway planning reports, and flood insurance rate maps.
2. Major basin drainage characteristics, and existing and planned land uses within the basin, as defined by the planning commission.
3. Identification of all nearby irrigation facilities that will influence or be influenced by the local drainage.

#### **B. Sub-Basin Description**

1. Describe historic drainage patterns of the property.
2. Describe offsite drainage flow patterns and impact on development under existing and fully developed basin conditions.

### **Drainage Facility Design Criteria**

#### **A. General Concept. Discuss the following:**

1. Proposed drainage concept and how it fits existing drainage patterns.
2. How offsite runoff will be considered and how expected impacts will be addressed.
3. Anticipated and proposed drainage patterns.
4. Storm water quantity and quality management concept and how it will be employed. The use of computer based models for the evaluation of storm water quality and quantity will not be universally required of new developments, although their use is recommended. Under site specific conditions where it is believed by the City that impacts from the development may unacceptably impact downstream water quality or quantity however, their use may be required.
5. Maintenance and maintenance access.

6. Describe the content of tables, charts, figures, plates, drawings and design calculations presented in the report.
  
- B. Specific Details (Optional Information)
  1. Discussions of drainage problems, including storm water quality, and solutions at specific design points.
  2. Discussion of detention storage and outlet design.
  3. Discussion of impacts of concentrating flow on downstream properties.

## **Public Drainage Improvements**

If the project requires that drainage improvements be constructed that will be turned over and owned and maintained by Highland City, the following must also be provided, obtained, or completed:

- A. A preliminary plan and/or design of the public improvement.

## **References**

- A. Reference all criteria, master plans, and technical information used in support of concept.

## **MAPPING**

### **Preliminary Report Mapping**

- A. The General Location Map shall show the following information and conform to the following standards.

- 1) All drawings shall be 24" x 36" in size.
- 2) Map shall provide sufficient detail to identify drainage flows entering and leaving the development and general drainage patterns.
- 3) The general location map should be at a scale of 1" = 500' to 1" = 1000' and show the path of all drainage from the upper end of any offsite basins to the defined major drainageways.
- 4) Identify all major facilities (i.e., irrigation ditches, existing detention facilities, storm water quality facilities, culverts, storm sewers) downstream of the property along the flow path to the nearest major drainageway.
- 5) Basins, basin identification numbers, drainage divides, and topographic contours are to be included.

- B. Floodplain Mapping:

- 1) A copy of any published floodplain maps (i.e., flood hazard area delineation, flood insurance rate maps)
- 2) All major drainageways shall have the defined floodplain shown on the report drawings.
- 3) Flood hazards from either shallow overland flow, side channels, or concentrated flows.
- 4) The location of the property in relation to the floodplain(s) and/or flood hazards.

C. Drainage Plan Mapping:

- 1) Prepare at a scale of 1" = 20' to 1" = 200' on a 24" x 36" size drawing sheet.
- 2) Existing topographic contours at 2-feet (or less) intervals. The contours shall extend a minimum of 300-feet beyond the property lines.
- 3) All existing drainage facilities within map limits including basin boundaries and sub-boundaries.
- 4) Conceptual major drainage facilities including proposed storm water quality Best Management Practices (BMPs), detention basins, storm sewers, swales, riprap, and outlet structures in the detail consistent with the proposed development plan.
- 5) Any offsite feature including drainage that influences the development.
- 6) Proposed drainage patterns and, if available, proposed contours.
- 7) Legend to define map symbols.
- 8) Project name, address, engineering firm, and date in the Title block in lower right corner.
- 9) North arrow, scale and available bench mark information and location for each benchmark.

**A.4**

**FINAL DRAINAGE CONTROL PLANS, PLAT, DOCUMENT & CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**

The final drainage report serves to define and expand the concepts shown in the preliminary report or is sufficient of itself to assure conformance to these CRITERIA. The final report may be submitted at any point during the permitting and platting process, but must be reviewed and approved prior to issuance of any permit.

Five (5) copies of the report and a digital copy of the report (Acrobat pdf and/or Word and/or AutoCad format) shall be submitted to the Division. Reports shall be typed and bound on 8-1/2" x 11" paper with pages numbered consecutively. Drawings, figures, tables, etc., shall be bound with the report or contained in an attached pocket. The report shall include a cover letter presenting the design for review prepared or supervised by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Utah. The report shall contain a certification that reads as follows:

"This report for the drainage design of (name of development) was prepared by me (or under my direct supervision) in accordance with the provisions of the Highland City storm drainage design and technical criteria, and was designed to comply with the provisions thereof. I understand that Highland City does not and will not assume liability for drainage facilities design."

---

\_\_\_\_\_  
Registered Professional Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
State of Utah No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Affix Seal)

**REPORT CONTENT**

The drainage report shall be a stand-alone document. When references are made or assumptions are based on previously approved submitted reports, the drainage report must include the appropriate excerpts, pages, tables, and maps containing the referenced information. Assumptions made in previous reports must be substantiated.

The report shall be in accordance with the following outline and contains the following applicable information:

## **General Location and Description**

- A. Location**
  - 1. Information as required for Preliminary Plans.
  - 2. Local streets within the proposed subdivision and streets within 500 feet of the proposed subdivision.
  - 3. Easements within and adjacent to the site.
  
- B. Description of Property**
  - 1. Information as required for Preliminary Plans.
  - 2. General project description.
  - 3. Area in acres.
  - 4. General soil conditions, topography, and slope.
  - 5. Irrigation facilities.

## **Drainage Basins and Sub-basins**

- A. Major Basin Description**
  - 1. Information as required for Preliminary Plans.
  - 2. Identification of all irrigation facilities within the basin that will influence or be influenced by proposed site drainage.
  
- B. Sub-Basin Description**
  - 1. Information as required for Preliminary Plans.

## **Drainage Facility Design Criteria**

The use of computer based models for the evaluation of storm water quality and quantity will not be universally required of new developments, although their use is recommended. Under site specific conditions where it is believed by the City that impacts from the development may unacceptably impact downstream water quality or quantity however, their use may be required.

The design criteria used in the development of the drainage plan should be clearly identified including a discussion related to the use or implementation of any optional provisions intended by the developer or any deviation from the CRITERIA. Any deviation from the CRITERIA must be fully justified in the final design report. Development criteria should consider and discuss the following:

- A. Previous Studies and Specific Site Constraints**
  - 1. Previous drainage studies for the site that influence or are influenced by the drainage design and how implementation of the plan will affect drainage and storm water quality for the site. If the site was included in the study area for the Highland City master plan, the drainage report should include a comparison of the development characteristics assumed in the model versus the proposed development characteristics. Highland City may require that the Highland City storm drainage model (Army Corps of Engineers HeCHMS) be revised to include the proposed development.

2. Potential impacts identified from adjacent drainage studies.
3. Drainage impacts of site constraints such as streets, utilities, transitways, existing structures, and development or site plan.

B. Hydrologic Criteria

1. Design storm rainfall and its return period(s).
2. Runoff calculation method(s).
3. Detention discharge and storage calculation method(s).
4. Discussion and justification of other criteria or calculation methods used that are not presented in or referenced by the CRITERIA.

C. Hydraulic Criteria

1. Identify various capacity references.
2. Discussion of other drainage facility design criteria used that are not presented in these CRITERIA.

D. Storm Water Quality Criteria

1. Best Management Practices (BMPs) to be used for storm water quality control.
2. Identify, as appropriate, water-quality capture volume and drain time for extended-detention basins, retention ponds and constructed wetland basins.
3. Identify, as appropriate, runoff volume and flow rates for design of water-quality swales, wetland channels, etc.
4. Discussion of other drainage facility design criteria used that are not presented in these CRITERIA or other manuals referenced by Highland City.

E. Waivers from Criteria

1. Identify provisions by section number for which a waiver is requested.
2. Provide justification for each waiver requested.

**Drainage Facility Design** Discuss the following:

- A. Proposed concept and typical drainage patterns.
- B. Compliance with offsite runoff considerations.
- C. Anticipated and proposed drainage patterns.
- D. Proposed storm water quality management strategy.
- E. The content of tables, charts, figures, plates, or drawings presented in the report.
- F. Drainage problems encountered and solutions at specific design points.
- G. Detention storage and outlet design.
- H. Storm water quality BMPs to be used.
- I. Maintenance access and aspects of the design.
- J. Easements and tracts for drainage purposes, including the conditions and limitations for use.

**Public Drainage Improvements**

If the project requires that drainage improvements be constructed that will be turned over and owned and maintained by Highland City, the following must also be provided, obtained, or completed:

- A. Two sets of plans (24" x 36") submitted for initial review.

- B. An application to design, plan, construct, re-construct or remodel a public improvement must be filed with the Planning Commission.
- C. A bond guaranteeing payment and performance must be executed prior to commencing work on the project.
- D. Upon completion of the project, a set of reproducible as-constructed plans, certified by a licensed engineer, must be submitted before the bond or other guarantee is released.
- E. After approval of the initial review set, five (5) sets of plans must be supplied which will be distributed by the City for review by all departments and utility companies. After comments are received and addressed, one (1) final set will be stamped as approved and returned to the design engineer for use by the contractor and owner.

The information required for the plans shall be in accordance with sound engineering principles, the technical provisions of any City manuals (where appropriate), these CRITERIA, and other applicable Highland City ordinances, regulations, criteria or design guidelines. The plans may also be subject to review by outside agencies such as Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Protection Agency, Utah Water, or other agencies as required. The plans shall be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the state of Utah.

## **Conclusions**

The Proposed Drainage Facility Plan will be evaluated based upon the material and data submitted in accordance with these CRITERIA and other manuals referenced by Highland City. The plan must evaluate the effectiveness of the drainage design in controlling damage from storm runoff, in removing pollutants from storm runoff, and its potential influence on downstream drainages.

## **References**

Reference all criteria and technical information used.

## **Appendices**

Appendices should include all backup and supporting materials including:

- A. Hydrologic Computations (Including computer model input and output listings.)
  - 1. Land use assumptions regarding adjacent properties.
  - 2. Initial and major storm runoff at specific design points.
  - 3. Historic and fully-developed runoff computations at specific design points.
  - 4. Hydrographs at critical design points.
  - 5. Time of concentration and runoff coefficients for each basin.
  - 6. Storm water quality BMP sizing calculations including runoff adjustments for minimizing directly-connected impervious areas.
- B. Hydraulic Computations (Including computer model input and output listings.)
  - 1. Culvert capacities.
  - 2. Storm sewer capacity, including energy grade line (EGL) and hydraulic grade line (HGL) elevations.

3. Gutter capacity as compared to allowable capacity.
4. Storm inlet capacity including inlet control rating at connection to storm sewer.
5. Open channel design.
6. Check and/or channel drop design.
7. Detention area/volume capacity and outlet capacity calculations for flood detention and water quality basins; depths of detention basins.
8. Wetland area and area/depth distribution for constructed wetland basins.
9. Infiltration rates and volumes for porous pavement or release rates where underdrains or infiltration is not possible.
10. Flow rates, velocities, longitudinal slopes and cross-sections for wetland channels and water quality swales.
11. Downstream/outfall system capacity to the Major Drainageway System.

## **MAPPING**

### **Final Report Mapping**

#### **A. General Location Map.**

Shall include all items as identified for the Preliminary Plan.

#### **B. Floodplain Mapping.**

Shall include all items as identified for the Preliminary Plan.

#### **C. Drainage Plan Mapping.**

In addition to those items identified for the development of the Preliminary Plan, Drainage mapping shall include the following:

1. Property lines, existing easements, and easements proposed for dedication, with purposes noted.
2. Streets, indicating ROW width, flowline width, curb or roadside swale type, sidewalk, and approximate slopes.
3. Existing drainage facilities and structures, including irrigation ditches, roadside ditches, crosspans, drainageways, gutter flow directions, and culverts. Also show pertinent information such as material, size, shape, slope and locations.
4. Proposed type of street flow (i.e., vertical or combination curb and gutter), roadside ditch or swale, gutter, slope and flow directions, and cross pans.
5. Proposed storm sewers and open drainageways, including inlets, manholes, culverts, and other appurtenances, including riprap or other erosion protection.
6. Proposed structural water-quality BMPs, their location, sizing, and design information.
7. Proposed outfall point for runoff from the developed area and, if required, facilities to convey flows to the final outfall point without damage to downstream properties.
8. Routing and accumulation of flows at various critical points for the initial and water-quality storm runoff events, and major storm runoff events.
9. Volumes and release rates for detention storage and water-quality capture volume for facilities and information on outlet works.

10. Location and water surface profiles or elevations of all previously defined floodplains affecting the property. If floodplains have not been previously published, they shall be defined and shown on the drainage plan.
11. Location, and measured or estimated elevations. of all existing and proposed utilities affected by or affecting the drainage design.
12. Routing of upstream offsite drainage flow through or around the development.
13. Location of any improvements included in the appropriate or accepted outfall system plan, major drainage plan, and/or storm drainage plan.
14. Definition of flow path leaving the development through the downstream properties ending at a major drainageway or receiving water.

## **CONSTRUCTION PLANS**

The construction plans as a minimum and as appropriate will include:

- A. Plan and profile of proposed pipe installations, inlets and manholes with pertinent elevations, dimensions, type and horizontal control shown.
- B. Property and right-of-way lines, existing and proposed structures, fences and other land features.
- C. Plan and profile of existing and proposed channels, ditches swales, and on-site water-quality BMPs with construction details, cross-sections and erosion controls.
- D. Detention and water quality (if separate) facility grading, trickle channels (if any), outlet and inlet location, cross-sections or contours sufficient to verify volumes, etc.
- E. Details of inlet and outlet control devices and of all structural components being constructed.
- F. Maintenance access.
- G. General overlot grading and the erosion and sediment control plan prepared in accordance with applicable provisions of these CRITERIA and the MANUAL.
- H. Landscaping and revegetation plans and details.
- I. Proposed finish floor elevations of structures.
- J. Relation of site to current and, if appropriate, modified floodplain boundaries.
- K. A statement agreeing to maintain and operate all privately-owned facilities (if any) in a working manner and/or in accordance with the requirements regulatory agencies.
- L. Signature and seal of a professional engineer preparing these plans.

Approval by Highland City does not constitute an approval or the issuance of permits by the State of Utah, which approval and/or permits shall be obtained prior to initiating any construction activities on the site. Approval by Highland City does not relieve the responsibility of the professional engineer who prepared the plans for the design and for conforming to applicable codes, criteria, and requirements.

### **A.5 ACCEPTANCE**

#### **A.5.1 Final Drainage Report and Construction Drawings Approval Required for Construction**

Acceptance of a final drainage report and construction drawings must be obtained prior to construction of any drainage improvements within the City. Preliminary drainage reports are conceptual and are reviewed by the Division, but they do not receive a formal acceptance and cannot be used for construction. The approval of a drainage report based on submitted documents and information shall not prevent the Division from requiring correction of errors.

#### **A.5.2 Six Month Approval Period**

Final drainage reports will be considered approved for a period of six (6) months. Construction based upon any approved drainage report must commence within this one-year period.

#### **A.5.3 Expired Acceptance**

Approved drainage reports that have exceeded the six-month period may be re-approved on a case-by-case basis. In order to be re-approved, it must be demonstrated that the report is consistent with the current Criteria. If new drainage concepts and standards have been developed, or if a drainage concept or pattern has changed, a new report will be required. Preliminary Drainage Reports are conceptual and are not affected by the approval period.

### **A.6 RECORD DRAWINGS AND CERTIFICATION**

Upon completion of construction, the professional engineer that prepared the design plans (or a professional engineer that assumes the responsibility for the inspection if the design engineer is no longer available) shall provide Highland City with a signed and sealed Certification of Inspection verifying that all work was performed in accordance with the approved plans and in compliance with all applicable criteria of Highland City and that any changes which occurred during construction are included in the record drawings. Special circumstances may require that record reproducible drawings of the drainage improvements also be provided. Certification of Inspection and record drawings (if required) will be required prior to the issuance of a final sewer connection permit or the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

---

## **APPENDIX B**

### **COST ESTIMATES**

**HIGHLAND CITY - AVERAGE STORM DRAIN PIPE REPLACEMENT COST PER FOOT**

Diameter (in)	Diameter (ft)	Outside Diameter (ft)	Pipe Material & Installation	Excavation	Bedding	Hauling	Backfill Material & Installation	Trench Box per Day	Average Daily Output	Trench Box Cost	Top Trench Width	Road Repair Width	Asphalt Cost	Manhole Cost	Curb & Gutter Cost	Utility Relocation	Total Cost per Foot of Pipe	Cost Out of Street
15	1.3	1.46	30	5.23	15.20	9.35	15.01	193.00	190	1.02	5.16	9.16	29.17	14.00	10.55	0	149	109
18	1.5	1.75	34.5	5.79	17.19	10.37	15.94	193.00	130	1.48	5.45	9.45	29.96	14.00	10.55	0	161	120
21	1.8	2.04	40	6.39	19.24	11.44	16.87	193.00	115	1.68	5.74	9.74	30.75	14.00	10.55	0	174	133
24	2.0	2.33	53.5	7.02	21.33	12.56	17.80	193.00	100	1.93	6.03	10.03	31.55	14.00	10.55	0	196	154
27	2.3	2.63	74	7.68	23.47	13.74	18.73	193.00	94	2.06	6.33	10.33	32.34	14.00	10.55	0	226	183
30	2.5	2.92	77	8.37	25.66	14.97	19.66	193.00	88	2.19	6.62	10.62	33.13	14.00	10.55	0	236	192
33	2.8	3.21	90.5	9.08	27.90	16.25	20.59	193.00	88	2.19	6.91	10.91	33.92	14.00	10.55	33.84	298	220
36	3.0	3.50	104	9.83	30.18	17.59	21.52	193.00	72	2.68	7.20	11.20	34.71	15.00	10.55	33.84	322	243
42	3.5	4.08	122	11.41	34.90	20.42	23.39	193.00	72	2.68	7.78	11.78	36.30	15.00	10.55	33.84	357	276
48	4.0	4.67	159	13.11	39.81	23.47	25.25	193.00	64	3.02	8.37	12.37	37.88	22.50	10.55	33.84	424	342
54	4.5	5.25	208	14.93	44.91	26.72	27.11	193.00	56	3.45	8.95	12.95	39.47	22.50	10.55	101.52	574	422
60	5.0	5.83	257	16.87	50.20	30.19	28.97	193.00	48	4.02	9.53	13.53	41.05	27.50	10.55	101.52	653	500
66	5.5	6.42	275	18.93	55.69	33.87	30.84	193.00	44	4.39	10.12	14.12	42.63	27.50	10.55	101.52	691	536
72	6.0	7.00	293	21.10	61.37	37.76	32.70	193.00	40	4.83	10.70	14.70	44.22	27.50	10.55	101.52	730	574
78	6.5	7.58	306.5	23.40	67.24	41.86	34.56	193.00	36	5.36	11.28	15.28	45.80	27.50	10.55	101.52	764	606
84	7.0	8.17	470	25.81	73.30	46.18	36.42	193.00	32	6.03	11.87	15.87	47.39	27.50	10.55	101.52	971	812
6' x 3' box	3.0	6.00	320	12.75	29.68	22.81	29.51	193.00	32	6.03	9.70	13.70	41.50	27.50	10.55	101.52	692	538

Reference: 2007 Means Guide

Assumptions:

RCP Pipe Class III  
 One side of street C&G is regraded.  
 10 v :1h french side slope (use trench boxes)  
 4 ' average depth to top of pipe  
 0.33 ' thick asphalt road covering  
 0.75 ' thick untreated base course  
 200 ' Average distance between manholes  
 3 + Outside Diameter = Bottom trench width  
 0.5 ' bedding over pipe  
 1 ' bedding under pipe  
 40% of curb & gutter is on radius

Costs:

\$35.62 /CY Imported granular backfill (p. 221, minimal haul) Springville 1500 W Sewer \$25.31/cy, no haul  
 \$35.62 /CY Pipe bedding (p. 221, Sand, dead or bank - \$16.45/CY (sand dead or bank) + \$4.34/ECY (compaction) + \$6.05/LCY (1.1loads/hr 5 mile)  
 \$4.70 /CY Excavation (p. 208,10-14 ft deep, 1 CY backhoe - Trenchbox)  
 \$24.44 /SY 4" Asphalt Pavement (p. 252, 2" Binder, 2" Wear; p. 251, 9" Bank Run GravelBase Course; p. 222, Hauling)  
 \$2.15 /LF 4" Asphalt cutting (p. 36)  
 \$2,800.00 /EA 4' Manhole 9' deep (for pipes = < 2.5' diameter, p. 310)  
 \$3,000.00 /EA 5' Manhole 9' deep (for pipes > 2.5' and <= 3.5', p. 310)  
 \$4,500.00 /EA 6' Manhole 9' deep (for pipes > 3.5' and <= 4.5', p. 310)  
 \$5,500.00 /EA Manholes (for pipes > 4.5')  
 \$1,150.00 /EA Catch basins (p. 307)  
 \$10.55 /LF Curb & Gutter (Steel forms, 24" wide, p. 222)  
 \$8.41 /CY Hauling (p. 222, 5-mi round trip, 20 CY truck)  
 \$0.70 /LF Trench box - Excavation with 1 CY backhoe 10-14' deep = \$4.70/CY  
 Trench box per Day cost assumes 7' deep 16'x18' (pg.236)  
 Costs do not include mobilization or material testing (15% was added to final cost based on Springville 1500 W Sewer (7-9% Mobilization and 3% Testing/Surveying)

### Existing Detention Basins

Detention Basin	Existing Capacity (ac-ft)	Peak Q100 Volume at 0.1 cfs/acre (ac-ft)	Additional Volume Required (ac-ft)	Total Required Volume plus 10% (ac-ft)	Volume (cf)	Volume (cy)	Cost for Additional Detention (\$)*
DET_BLH1	0.20	0.59	0.39	0.649	28270	1047	\$37,000
DET_BLH3	0.28	0.28	0.00	0	0	0	\$0
DET_BRD2	0.42	2.05	1.63	2.255	98228	3638	\$86,000
DET_BRD3	0.35	0.94	0.59	1.034	45041	1668	\$120,000
DET_DCB1	1.40	3.71	2.31	4.081	177768	6584	\$138,000
DET_DCB2	0.29	1.27	0.98	1.397	60853	2254	\$61,000
DET_DCC1	0.06	0.45	0.39	0.495	21562	799	\$32,000
DET_DCC2	0.14	0.59	0.45	0.649	28270	1047	\$37,000
DET_DCC3**	0.16	0.59	0.43	0.649	28270	1047	\$27,000
DET_DCC4	0.25	0.61	0.36	0.671	29229	1083	\$38,000
DET_DCC5	2.23	6.90	4.67	7.590	330620	12245	\$137,000
DET_HH1***	n/a	9.50	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$800,000
DET_HH2	0.51	1.19	0.68	1.309	57020	2112	\$58,000
DET_MAH1	0.62	0.62	0.00	0	0	0	\$0
DET_MAH4	0.34	0.32	0.00	0	0	0	\$0
DET_DCB3	n/a	1.23	1.23	1.353	58937	2183	\$130,000

\* All detention basins project costs do not include land cost.

\*\* Cost for detention basin does not include cost for outlet structure and emergency spillway

\*\*\* Detention basin is currently being designed. Estimated cost of \$800,000 includes inlet piping.

### Detention Basin Costs

Earthwork: Total Volume Required plus 10%(CY) x \$7.30/CY (p.216 Excavating, bulk, dozer, 150' haul common earth, p. 224 walk behind, 3 passes)

Land Area:  $[1.5 \times \text{Total Volume Required plus 10% (ac-ft)}] / 3\text{ft} \times \$250,000/\text{ac}$

Landscaping:  $[1.5 \times \text{Total Volume Required plus 10% (ac-ft)}] / 3\text{ft} \times \$25,000/\text{ac}$

Structures: **Existing Detention Basin Expansion**

\$5,000 for Outlet Structure

\$5,000 for Emergency Spillway

$[\text{Volume (ft}^3\text{)} / 3\text{ ft}]^0.5 \times \$120/\text{ft}$  (Piping)

Cost for structures of future detention basins estimated to be \$80,000

Assumptions:

Detention basins are 3 ft deep with 1 foot of freeboard

Need additional 50% land area for slopes & structures

Costs estimates based on 2007 Means Guide and experience with similar projects

## COST ESTIMATE DETAILS

No.	ID*	Location	Project Item	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/unit)**	Cost (\$)	Project Cost (\$)	Eng. + Cont. 40% (\$)	Total Cost (\$)	Portion for Future (%)	From Impact Fee (\$)
1	C_DCC12	Beacon Hills Blvd. in Beacon Hills Highlands Subdivision	Install 4 additional inlets along Beacon Hill Blvd Install a 21-inch diameter pipe from inlets on east side of Beacon Hill Blvd to detention basin on east side of Beacon Hill Blvd Install a 24-inch diameter pipe from inlets on west side of Beacon Hill Blvd to detention basin on west side of Beacon Hill Blvd	4 350 350	\$1,150 \$174 \$196	\$4,600 \$60,900 \$68,600	\$134,100	\$53,640	\$188,000	0	\$0
2	C_MAH3/ DET_MAH4	Just east of Highland Blvd. and south of Country French Estates	Install an 18-inch diameter pipe from the existing 15-inch outflow pipe from DET_MAH4 west to Maple Hollow Install approx. 3 storm drain manholes Outlet control and emergency spillway	450 3 1	\$120 \$2,800 \$10,000	\$54,000 \$8,400 \$10,000	\$72,400	\$28,960	\$101,000	0	\$0
3	C_DCB9/ C_DCB10	Mercer Hollow Rd. from North Skyline Dr. to South Skyline Dr.	Install approx. 6 inlets along Mercer Hollow Rd. Install 18-inch diameter along Mercer Hollow Rd.	6 700	\$1,150 \$161	\$6,900 \$112,700	\$119,600	\$47,840	\$167,000	74	\$124,000
4	C_DCB5/ DET_DCB1	South end of Dry Creek Bench Subdivision and to Dry Creek Rd. in Dry Creek Subdivision	Increase the capacity of DET_DCB1 to approx. 4.1 ac-ft with new outlet control and spillway structure	1	\$138,000	\$138,000	\$138,000	\$55,200	\$193,000	25	\$48,250
5	C_BRD5/ C_BRD3/ DET_BRD3	Lower end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 11400 N and 6500 W	Replace the 15-inch diameter pipe going to DET_BRD3 with a 21-inch diameter pipe Replace the 15-inch diameter pipe with an 18-inch diameter pipe from BRD11 Increase the capacity of DET_BRD3 to approx. 1.1 ac-ft	250 500 1	\$174 \$160 \$120,000	\$43,500 \$80,000 \$120,000	\$243,500	\$97,400	\$341,000	0	\$0
6	C_BLH1/ DET_BLH1	Eastern end of Dry Creek Highlands Subdivision at approx. 6500 W and Bull River Rd.	Install approx. 2 new inlets on Bull River Road Install outfall from 2 new inlets (18-inch diameter pipe) Install approx. 1 manhole Increase the capacity of DET_BLH1 to approx. 0.7 ac-ft	2 120 1 1	\$1,150 \$120 \$2,800 \$37,000	\$2,300 \$14,400 \$2,800 \$37,000	\$56,500	\$22,600	\$79,000	0	\$0
7	DET_BRD2	East of Highland Blvd. in Country French Estates at approx. 6500 W and 11200 N	Increase the capacity of DET_BRD2 to approx. 2.3 ac-ft	1	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$34,400	\$120,000	0	\$0
8	DET_DCB2	South-west of church in Highland Heights Subdivision at Granite Hills Dr. and Sunrise Dr.	Increase the capacity of DET_DCB2 to approx. 1.4 ac-ft	1	\$61,000	\$61,000	\$61,000	\$24,400	\$85,000	0	\$0
9	DET_DCC1	North of church on 6000 W	Increase the capacity of DET_DCC1 to approx. 0.5 ac-ft	1	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$12,800	\$45,000	0	\$0
10	DET_DCC2	South end of 11800 N Estates at approx. 5900 W and 11800 N	Increase the capacity of DET_DCC2 to approx. 0.6 ac-ft (Combine with DET_DCC3 for total capacity of 1.3 ac-ft)	1	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$14,800	\$52,000	0	\$0
11	DET_DCC3	East side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	Increase the capacity of DET_DCC3 to approx. 0.6 ac-ft (Combine with DET_DCC2 for total capacity of 1.3 ac-ft)	1	\$27,000	\$27,000	\$27,000	\$10,800	\$38,000	0	\$0
12	DET_DCC4	West side of Beacon Hills Blvd. and 11800 N	Increase the capacity of DET_DCC4 to approx. 0.7 ac-ft	1	\$38,000	\$38,000	\$38,000	\$15,200	\$53,000	0	\$0
13	DET_DCC5	South-west end of Chamberry Fields Subdivision at approx.	Increase the capacity of DET_DCC5 to approx. 7.6 ac-ft	1	\$137,000	\$137,000	\$137,000	\$54,800	\$192,000	0	\$0

## COST ESTIMATE DETAILS

		11900 N and Athena Dr.									
14	DET_HH1	Approximately 12200 N and 5900 W in Beacon Hills Subdivision	Increase the volume of detention basin DET_HH1 to approximately 9.5 ac-ft	1	\$571,430	\$571,430	\$571,430	\$228,572	\$800,000	0	\$0
16	C_DC811	Approx. 6250 W and 11800 N	Install a 18-inch diameter pipe from the existing 15-inch diameter pipe to proposed detention basin DET_DC85	1200	\$174	\$208,800	\$208,800	\$83,520	\$292,000	D	D
21	DET_DC85	Just west of Highland Heights Subdivision	Construct detention capacity of approx. 1.4 ac-ft	1	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$52,000	\$182,000	D	D
				Total	\$2,093,000	\$837,000	\$2,928,000	-	\$172,000		

\* Refer to Figure B-1 in Appendix B for Conveyance locations and to Figure V-1 for location of detention basin projects

\*\* Refer to Detention Basin Project Cost Calculations and Highland City - Average Storm Drain Pipe Replacement Cost per foot in Appendix D for unit cost calculations

Project 3

Project Cost = \$167,000

Costs for future and existing divided according to existing and future land area contributing to proposed project locations.

	<u>Area (ac)</u>	<u>%</u>
Existing developed	6.1	26
Future developed	17.4	74
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>100</b>

Project 4

Project Cost = \$193,000

Costs for future and existing divided according to existing and future land area contributing to detention basin DET-DCB1.

	<u>Area (ac)</u>	<u>%</u>
Existing developed	52.7	75
Future developed	17.4	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>100</b>

Project 21

Project Cost = \$ 182,000

Costs for future and existing divided, according to existing and future land areas contributing to proposed detention.

	<u>Area (ac)</u>	<u>%</u>
Existing developed	8.8	43
Future developed	11.6	57
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>100</b>

---

## **APPENDIX C**

### **STORM DRAIN AND DETENTION BASIN CAPACITIES**

---

## CONVEYANCE CAPACITIES

Major storm drainage facilities and features conveying storm drainage from subbasins have been represented in the model. Smaller storm drainage facilities within subbasins are represented in the characteristics of the subbasin in which they are located.

As explained in the report, capacities of storm drainage pipes were estimated based upon size, slope, material type, Manning's equation, and approximated inlet capacity limitations. These estimated conveyance capacities were then compared against the corresponding HEC-HMS model peak discharge. The following table includes capacities and model output comparison. Each of the columns in the table are labeled numerically and are described below:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Assigned conveyance ID. Each conveyance ID name is prefixed by "C_" and followed by the Subbasin Prefix ID (Identified in Table II-2 of the report) and number of the conveyance within that drainage basin.
2	Storm drainage pipe diameter in inches.
3	Capacity of pipe based on Manning's Equation assuming full flow in the pipe. Mannings Equation: $Q(cfs) = \left(\frac{1.486}{n}\right)(A)\left(\frac{A}{P_W}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}(S)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ (See next page)
4	Inlet control capacity. Based on a maximum velocity of 8 ft/s for 15 and 18 inch diameter pipes and 10 ft/s for pipes larger than 18 inch diameter pipes.
5	Capacity of curb and gutter based on Manning's Equation for an assumed typical curb and gutter for the specified slope. If curb and gutter was present on both sides of the road, capacity was doubled. Shown on following page.
6	The smaller capacity of Columns 3 and 4 plus Column 5.
7	Corresponding existing peak flow from HEC-HMS existing model in the assigned conveyance.
8	Corresponding future peak flow from HEC-HMS future model in the assigned conveyance without new proposed conveyance and detention basin projects.
9	Corresponding future peak flow from HEC-HMS future model in the assigned conveyance with new proposed conveyance and detention basin projects.
10	Model ID in existing and future models that correspond to the assigned conveyance ID. In some cases, the model ID changed between the existing and future models. These are identified with a /. For example, conveyance C_BRD1, is represented in the existing model by BRD8 and in the future model by MAH7.

## Curb Capacities

## HIGHLAND CITY

High Back 6" curb  
2 inch depression in gutter  
0.02 (ft/ft) Pavement cross slope

A at top of curb

P at top of curb 13.5 ft

R at top of curb  
0.251851852

Mannings N 0.016

Slope (ft/ft)	Qtheoretical (cfs)	Minor Event	
		Reduction Factor	Qallowable (cfs)
0	0.0	1	0.0
0.005	8.9	1	8.9
0.0071	10.6	1	10.6
0.01	12.6	1	12.6
0.0125	14.1	1	14.1
0.015	15.5	1	15.5
0.0175	16.7	1	16.7
0.02	17.9	1	17.9
0.03	21.9	0.75	16.4
0.04	25.3	0.6	15.2
0.05	28.2	0.5	14.1
0.06	30.9	0.43	13.3
0.07	33.4	0.385	12.9
0.08	35.7	0.35	12.5
0.09	37.9	0.31	11.7

## Mannings Equation:

$$Q(cfs) = \left(\frac{1.486}{n}\right)(A)\left(\frac{A}{P_w}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}(S)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

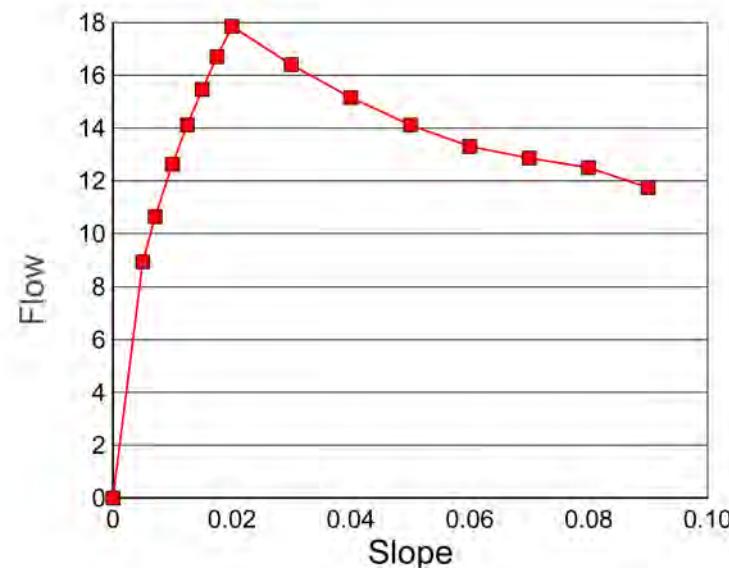
**Q** = flow in cfs

$n$  = roughness coefficient

A = flow area

Pw = wetted perimeter

**S** = longitudinal slope



## Conveyance Capacities

Conveyance ID	Pipe						Qmax cfs	Gutter Capacity cfs	Capacity cfs	Model Existing Q cfs	Model Future Q cfs	Model Future Q w/ Detention cfs	Corresponding Model ID
	Diameter in	slope ft/ft	manning's n	Area (full) ft2	Pw full ft	Full Q cfs							
C BLH1	15	0.1058	0.015	1.23	3.93	18.2	9.8	0.0	9.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	BLH3
C BLH2	24	0.0312	0.015	3.14	6.28	34.6	31.4	16.0	47.4	13.3	13.3	13.3	BLH5
C BRD1	15	0.0251	0.015	1.23	3.93	8.9	9.8	0.0	8.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	BRD8/MAH7
C BRD2	18	0.0116	0.015	1.77	4.71	9.8	14.1	26.0	35.8	23.1	23.1	23.1	BRD9
C BRD3	15	0.0601	0.015	1.23	3.93	13.7	9.8	0.0	9.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	J BRD11
C BRD4	36	0.0243	0.015	7.07	9.42	90.1	70.7	0.0	70.7	15.7	19.7	14.2	J BRD12
C BRD5	15	0.0170	0.015	1.23	3.93	7.3	9.8	0.0	7.3	13.6	13.6	13.6	BRD11
C DCB1	24	0.0430	0.015	3.14	6.28	40.7	31.4	15.0	46.4	35.5	34.7	29.8	J DCB2
C DCB2	18	0.0430	0.015	1.77	4.71	18.9	14.1	30.0	44.1	16.3	18.1	16.2	J DCB3
C DCB3	18	0.0140	0.015	1.77	4.71	10.8	14.1	30.0	40.8	5.0	12.1	4.3	DET DCB2
C DCB4a	15	0.0387	0.015	1.23	3.93	11.0	9.8	0.0	9.8	24.5	35.7	17.8	J DCB10
C DCB4b	24	0.0213	0.015	3.14	6.28	28.6	31.4	0.0	28.6	24.5	35.7	17.8	J DCB10
C DCB5	15	0.0270	0.015	1.23	3.93	9.2	9.8	0.0	9.2	11.1	10.9	3.9	DET DCB1
C DCB6	18	0.0262	0.015	1.77	4.71	14.7	14.1	0.0	14.1	13.3	13.3	13.3	DCB6
C DCB7	30	0.0172	0.015	4.91	7.85	46.6	49.1	0.0	46.6	39.9	44.0	31.2	J DCB4
C DCB8	24	0.0286	0.015	3.14	6.28	33.2	31.4	32.8	64.2	27.4	31.5	18.9	J DCB5
C DCB9	curb	0.0500	0.015	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.1	14.1	4.1	20.3	7.5	DCB8+DCB8/J DCB5C
C DCB10	curb	0.0500	0.015	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.1	14.1	2.3	4.2	7.6	DCB8/J DCB8B
C DCB11	15	0.0770	0.015	1.23	3.93	15.5	9.8	0.0	9.8	7.7	18.4	18.4	DCB11
C DCC1	24	0.0390	0.015	3.14	6.28	38.7	31.4	30.0	61.4	36.2	58.0	34.8	J DCC2
C DCC2	24	0.0200	0.015	3.14	6.28	27.7	31.4	18.0	45.7	29.9	51.4	28.3	J DCC3
C DCC3	24	0.0260	0.015	3.14	6.28	31.6	31.4	17.0	48.4	29.6	51.5	28.0	J DCC5B
C DCC4	15	0.0096	0.015	1.23	3.93	5.5	9.8	12.0	17.5	6.2	11.9	5.3	J DCC5A
C DCC5	15	0.0180	0.015	1.23	3.93	7.5	9.8	17.0	24.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	DET DCC2
C DCC6	24	0.0320	0.015	3.14	6.28	35.1	31.4	32.0	63.4	25.5	25.5	25.5	J DCC6
C DCC7	24	0.0640	0.015	3.14	6.28	49.6	31.4	26.0	57.4	18.2	18.2	18.2	J DCC7
C DCC8	24	0.0077	0.015	3.14	6.28	17.2	31.4	0.0	17.2	3.4	5.9	5.9	DET DCC5
C DCC9	18	0.0540	0.015	1.77	4.71	21.2	14.1	28.0	42.1	15.7	15.7	15.7	DCC7
C DCC10	15	0.0100	0.015	1.23	3.93	5.6	9.8	0.0	5.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	DET DCC1
C DCC11	15	0.0256	0.015	1.23	3.93	9.0	9.8	0.0	9.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	DCC3
C DCC12(east/west)	18	0.0250	0.015	1.77	4.71	14.4	14.1	0.0	14.1	24.9	20.8	20.8	DCC5A+DCC5B+RETA1/2 / DCC5A,B,C,D (combined flows capacity = 28.2 cfs)
	18	0.0320	0.015	1.77	4.71	16.3	14.1	0.0	14.1				
C HH1	36	0.0260	0.015	7.07	9.42	93.2	70.7	0.0	70.7	50.5	50.5	50.5	J HH3
C HH2	30	0.0440	0.015	4.91	7.85	74.6	49.1	15.0	64.1	14.4	14.4	14.4	J HH4
C HH3	24	0.0783	0.015	3.14	6.28	54.9	31.4	0.0	31.4	74.6	93.8	93.8	J HH2
C HH4	36	0.0230	0.015	7.07	9.42	87.7	70.7	0.0	70.7	27.4	27.4	27.4	J HH8
C HH5	24	0.0470	0.015	3.14	6.28	42.5	31.4	28.0	59.4	25.8	25.8	25.8	J HH9
C HH6	30	0.0380	0.015	4.91	7.85	69.3	49.1	0.0	49.1	48.3	67.3	67.3	J HH6
C HH7	30	0.0430	0.015	4.91	7.85	73.7	49.1	30.0	79.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	J HH11
C HH8	24	0.0470	0.015	3.14	6.28	42.5	31.4	0.0	31.4	11.3	11.3	11.3	HH13
C HH9	15	0.0600	0.015	1.23	3.93	13.7	9.8	26.0	35.8	9.3	9.0	9.0	RETA1/HH15
C HH10	15	0.0450	0.015	1.23	3.93	11.9	9.8	0.0	9.8	9.3	11.2	11.2	RETA1/HH16
C HHO1	15	0.0400	0.015	1.23	3.93	11.2	9.8	28.0	37.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	HH01
C HHO2	15	0.0600	0.015	1.23	3.93	13.7	9.8	0.0	9.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	HH02
C HHO3	15	0.1700	0.015	1.23	3.93	23.1	9.8	0.0	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	HH03
C MAH1	15	0.0202	0.015	1.23	3.93	8.0	9.8	0.0	8.0	5.5	5.6	5.6	MAH3
C MAH2	15	0.0246	0.015	1.23	3.93	8.8	9.8	17.0	25.8	9.3	1.5	1.8	MAH4/J MAH5
C MAH3	15	0.0500	0.015	1.23	3.93	12.5	9.8	0.0	9.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	DET BRD1/DET MAH4
C MEH1	18	0.0228	0.015	1.77	4.71	13.7	14.1	17.0	30.7	19.5	19.5	19.5	MEH1
C MEH2	24	0.0520	0.015	3.14	6.28	44.7	31.4	0.0	31.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	MEH2

---

## APPENDIX D

### MODEL FILES

10 year

Precip in urban City (Average of point 1  
and point 4)

$$10 \text{ yr } 30 \text{ min} = \frac{0.72 \text{ in} + 0.73 \text{ in}}{2} = 0.73 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 1 \text{ hr} = \frac{0.89 \text{ in} + 0.91 \text{ in}}{2} = 0.90 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 3 \text{ hr} = \frac{1.11 \text{ in} + 1.14 \text{ in}}{2} = 1.13 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 6 \text{ hr} = \frac{1.36 \text{ in} + 1.42 \text{ in}}{2} = 1.39 \text{ in}$$

Precip in Mtn

(Average of point 2  
and point 3)

$$10 \text{ yr } 30 \text{ min} = \frac{0.73 \text{ in} + 0.73 \text{ in}}{2} = 0.73 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 1 \text{ hr} = \frac{0.90 \text{ in} + 0.90 \text{ in}}{2} = 0.90 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 3 \text{ hr} = \frac{1.12 \text{ in} + 1.14 \text{ in}}{2} = 1.13 \text{ in}$$

$$10 \text{ yr } 6 \text{ hr} = \frac{1.39 \text{ in} + 1.41 \text{ in}}{2} = 1.40 \text{ in}$$

100 yr

City

$$100 \text{ yr } 30 \text{ min} = 1.41 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 1 \text{ hr} = 1.75 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 3 \text{ hr} = 1.98 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 6 \text{ hr} = 2.18 \text{ in}$$

Mtn

$$100 \text{ yr } 30 \text{ min} = 1.42 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 1 \text{ hr} = 1.75 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 3 \text{ hr} = 1.98 \text{ in}$$

$$100 \text{ yr } 6 \text{ hr} = 2.19 \text{ in}$$

## Precipitation Frequency Data



①	40° 25' 54" N 40.432	111° 49' 13" W 111.820	elev. 4793
②	40° 26' 46" N 40.456	111° 48' 58" W 111.816	elev. 4938
③	40° 27' 30" N 40.458	111° 49' 26" W 111.824	elev. 5401
④	40° 27' 33" N 40.459	111° 47' 58" W 111.809	elev. 5104

Point 1 @ lower end of study area



**POINT PRECIPITATION  
FREQUENCY ESTIMATES  
FROM NOAA ATLAS 14**



Utah 40.442906 N 111.817764 W 4963 feet

from "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 4

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M. Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland, 2006

Extracted: Mon Nov 27 2006

[Confidence Limits](#) | [Seasonality](#) | [Location Maps](#) | [Other Info.](#) | [GIS data](#) | [Maps](#) | [Help](#) | [Docs](#) | [U.S. Map](#)

**Precipitation Frequency Estimates (inches)**

ARI* (years)	5 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	60 min	120 min	3 hr	6 hr	12 hr	24 hr	48 hr	4 day	7 day	10 day	20 day	30 day	45 day	60 day
1	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.33	0.41	0.51	0.60	0.79	1.00	1.10	1.34	1.58	1.87	2.10	2.77	3.33	4.16	4.93
2	0.17	0.25	0.31	0.42	0.52	0.64	0.74	0.96	1.23	1.35	1.64	1.94	2.29	2.57	3.39	4.07	5.08	6.03
5	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.58	0.72	0.84	0.93	1.18	1.48	1.61	1.96	2.31	2.72	3.05	4.00	4.79	5.94	7.05
10	0.28	0.43	0.54	0.72	0.89	1.02	1.11	1.36	1.70	1.82	2.21	2.62	3.08	3.43	4.47	5.34	6.61	7.83
25	0.37	0.57	0.70	0.95	1.17	1.32	1.40	1.64	2.02	2.11	2.56	3.06	3.57	3.93	5.06	6.04	7.46	8.81
50	0.46	0.69	0.86	1.16	1.43	1.59	1.65	1.87	2.28	2.34	2.82	3.39	3.94	4.30	5.49	6.54	8.07	9.51
100	0.55	0.84	1.04	1.40	1.73	1.91	1.95	2.13	2.56	2.56	3.09	3.74	4.32	4.66	5.89	7.03	8.64	10.17
200	0.66	1.01	1.25	1.69	2.09	2.28	2.31	2.45	2.87	2.90	3.36	4.09	4.69	5.01	6.27	7.48	9.18	10.77
500	0.85	1.29	1.60	2.15	2.66	2.89	2.91	3.02	3.35	3.39	3.71	4.56	5.18	5.45	6.72	8.05	9.81	11.49
1000	1.01	1.54	1.91	2.57	3.18	3.44	3.45	3.53	3.75	3.78	3.97	4.92	5.55	5.77	7.04	8.44	10.24	11.97

[Text version of table](#)

\* These precipitation frequency estimates are based on a partial duration series. ARI is the Average Recurrence Interval.  
Please refer to the [documentation](#) for more information. NOTE: Formatting forces estimates near zero to appear as zero.

Point 2 @ base of mtn subbasin



**POINT PRECIPITATION  
FREQUENCY ESTIMATES  
FROM NOAA ATLAS 14**

Utah 40.446 N 111.816 W 4963 feet

from "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 4

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M. Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland, 2006

Extracted: Wed Dec 13 2006

[Confidence Limits](#) | [Seasonality](#) | [Location Maps](#) | [Other Info.](#) | [GIS data](#) | [Maps](#) | [Help](#) | [Docs](#) | [U.S. Map](#)

**Precipitation Frequency Estimates (inches)**

ARI* (years)	5 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	60 min	120 min	3 hr	6 hr	12 hr	24 hr	48 hr	4 day	7 day	10 day	20 day	30 day	45 day	60 day
1	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.34	0.41	0.52	0.60	0.80	1.03	1.13	1.39	1.64	1.95	2.20	2.90	3.49	4.37	5.19
2	0.17	0.25	0.32	0.42	0.53	0.65	0.75	0.98	1.25	1.38	1.70	2.01	2.39	2.69	3.56	4.28	5.34	6.35
5	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.58	0.72	0.84	0.94	1.20	1.52	1.65	2.02	2.40	2.85	3.20	4.20	5.03	6.26	7.43
10	0.29	0.43	0.54	0.73	0.90	1.03	1.12	1.39	1.74	1.87	2.29	2.73	3.23	3.60	4.70	5.61	6.97	8.27
25	0.38	0.57	0.71	0.95	1.18	1.33	1.41	1.67	2.07	2.17	2.65	3.19	3.75	4.13	5.33	6.36	7.89	9.32
50	0.46	0.70	0.86	1.16	1.44	1.60	1.66	1.90	2.33	2.40	2.93	3.54	4.14	4.53	5.78	6.90	8.54	10.07
100	0.56	0.84	1.05	1.41	1.74	1.92	1.97	2.17	2.62	2.64	3.21	3.91	4.54	4.91	6.21	7.42	9.16	10.78
200	0.67	1.02	1.26	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.33	2.48	2.93	2.96	3.49	4.28	4.95	5.29	6.62	7.92	9.75	11.44
500	0.85	1.29	1.61	2.16	2.68	2.91	2.94	3.07	3.42	3.46	3.86	4.78	5.48	5.78	7.12	8.53	10.46	12.23
1000	1.02	1.55	1.92	2.59	3.20	3.47	3.49	3.58	3.83	3.87	4.14	5.17	5.89	6.13	7.47	8.96	10.95	12.77

[Text version of table](#)

\* These precipitation frequency estimates are based on a partial duration series. ARI is the Average Recurrence Interval.

Please refer to the [documentation](#) for more information. NOTE: Formatting forces estimates near zero to appear as zero.

Point 3 (a) at upper end of  
mtn subbasins



# POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES FROM NOAA ATLAS 14

Utah 40.458 N 111.824 W 5288 feet

from "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 4

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M. Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland, 2006

Extracted: Wed Dec 13 2006

Confidence Limits

Seasonality

Location Maps

Other Info.

GIS data

Maps

Help

Docs

U.S. Map

## Precipitation Frequency Estimates (inches)

ARI* (years)	5 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	60 min	120 min	3 hr	6 hr	12 hr	24 hr	48 hr	4 day	7 day	10 day	20 day	30 day	45 day	60 day
1	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.34	0.42	0.52	0.61	0.81	1.05	1.18	1.44	1.71	2.04	2.31	3.06	3.70	4.63	5.51
2	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.43	0.53	0.65	0.76	1.00	1.28	1.44	1.76	2.10	2.50	2.83	3.76	4.53	5.67	6.74
5	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.59	0.72	0.85	0.95	1.22	1.55	1.72	2.10	2.51	3.00	3.37	4.45	5.34	6.65	7.91
10	0.29	0.44	0.54	0.73	0.90	1.04	1.14	1.41	1.78	1.95	2.38	2.86	3.40	3.81	4.98	5.96	7.42	8.80
25	0.38	0.57	0.71	0.96	1.19	1.34	1.43	1.69	2.12	2.26	2.76	3.35	3.96	4.38	5.66	6.77	8.41	9.94
50	0.46	0.70	0.87	1.17	1.45	1.61	1.68	1.93	2.38	2.50	3.06	3.73	4.39	4.80	6.15	7.36	9.12	10.75
100	0.56	0.85	1.05	1.42	1.75	1.94	1.99	2.20	2.68	2.75	3.35	4.12	4.82	5.22	6.62	7.93	9.81	11.53
200	0.67	1.02	1.27	1.71	2.11	2.32	2.36	2.52	3.00	3.03	3.65	4.52	5.26	5.64	7.07	8.47	10.46	12.25
500	0.86	1.30	1.62	2.18	2.69	2.93	2.97	3.12	3.50	3.54	4.05	5.06	5.85	6.18	7.62	9.15	11.27	13.14
1000	1.02	1.56	1.93	2.60	3.22	3.50	3.53	3.64	3.91	3.95	4.35	5.49	6.30	6.58	8.01	9.63	11.84	13.76

[Text version of table](#)

\* These precipitation frequency estimates are based on a partial duration series. ARI is the Average Recurrence Interval.  
Please refer to the [documentation](#) for more information. NOTE: Formatting forces estimates near zero to appear as zero.

Point 4 @ upper end of Highland City



# POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES FROM NOAA ATLAS 14

Utah 40.46 N 111.8 W 5206 feet

from "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 4

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M. Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland, 2006

Extracted: Mon Nov 27 2006

Confidence Limits | Seasonality | Location Maps | Other Info. | GIS data | Maps | Help | Docs | U.S. Map

## Precipitation Frequency Estimates (inches)

ARI* (years)	5 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	60 min	120 min	3 hr	6 hr	12 hr	24 hr	48 hr	4 day	7 day	10 day	20 day	30 day	45 day	60 day
1	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.34	0.42	0.53	0.61	0.82	1.06	1.16	1.45	1.73	2.06	2.33	3.10	3.74	4.68	5.57
2	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.43	0.53	0.66	0.76	1.01	1.29	1.42	1.77	2.11	2.53	2.86	3.80	4.58	5.72	6.81
5	0.23	0.35	0.44	0.59	0.73	0.86	0.96	1.22	1.56	1.69	2.12	2.53	3.02	3.40	4.49	5.39	6.72	7.98
10	0.29	0.44	0.54	0.73	0.91	1.04	1.14	1.42	1.79	1.92	2.40	2.89	3.44	3.84	5.03	6.02	7.50	8.89
25	0.38	0.58	0.71	0.96	1.19	1.35	1.43	1.71	2.13	2.23	2.78	3.37	3.99	4.41	5.71	6.83	8.49	10.03
50	0.46	0.70	0.87	1.17	1.45	1.62	1.69	1.94	2.40	2.46	3.08	3.75	4.42	4.84	6.20	7.42	9.21	10.85
100	0.56	0.85	1.06	1.42	1.76	1.95	2.00	2.22	2.69	2.71	3.38	4.14	4.86	5.26	6.67	7.99	9.90	11.63
200	0.67	1.03	1.27	1.71	2.12	2.33	2.37	2.54	3.02	3.05	3.68	4.54	5.31	5.68	7.12	8.53	10.55	12.36
500	0.86	1.31	1.62	2.18	2.70	2.95	2.99	3.13	3.52	3.56	4.07	5.08	5.90	6.22	7.68	9.20	11.37	13.25
1000	1.03	1.56	1.94	2.61	3.23	3.52	3.55	3.66	3.93	3.97	4.38	5.51	6.35	6.62	8.07	9.68	11.94	13.87

[Text version of table](#)

\* These precipitation frequency estimates are based on a partial duration series. ARI is the Average Recurrence Interval.  
Please refer to the [documentation](#) for more information. NOTE: Formatting forces estimates near zero to appear as zero.

## EXISTING SUBBASIN CHARACTERISTICS

Basin ID	Basin Group	Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA)										Unconnected Impervious (UI) and Pervious Areas										Total	%			
		Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Roads	Width	Length	Residential Area	# of Homes	DCIA/Home	Other Area	Total Area	Percent	DCIA	DCIA	UI/Home	Home UI Area	Other UI Area	Total UI Area	Pervious Area	Total	Percent	Soil Group	Pervious	Pervious CN	Composite CN	Imperv Area
BLH1	Broad Leaf Hollow	417141	0.014963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35300	381841	417141	100	C (B,C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57	60	35300	8.5
BLH2	Broad Leaf Hollow	571760	0.020509	40	730	29200	3	1575	4725	0	33925	6	3975	11925	24500	36425	501410	537835	94	C (B,C)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57	60	70350	12.3	
BLH3	Broad Leaf Hollow	557985	0.020015	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																						
BLH4	Broad Leaf Hollow	1151924	0.04132	35	990	34650	0	0	0	0	34650	3	0	0	0	17500	17500	1099774	1117274	97	C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	81	52150	4.5
BLH5	Broad Leaf Hollow	390791	0.014018	30	1030	30900	30	1030	30900	81000	142800	37	0	0	0	121250	121250	126741	247991	63	D (B,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84	91	264050	67.6
BLH6	Broad Leaf Hollow	175716	0.006303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17500	17500	158216	175716	100	C (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	83	17500	10.0
BLH7	Broad Leaf Hollow	5519752	0.197994	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																						
BRD1	Bull River Ditch	523863	0.018791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50500	50500	473363	523863	100	D (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89	90	50500	9.6
BRD2	Bull River Ditch	603827	0.021659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51100	51100	552727	603827	100	D (C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89	90	51100	8.5
BRD3	Bull River Ditch	1074008	0.038525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103600	103600	970408	1074008	100	D (C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89	90	103600	9.6
BRD4	Bull River Ditch	465369	0.016693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53500	53500	411869	465369	100	C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	83	53500	11.5
BRD5	Bull River Ditch	608492	0.021827	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56000	56000	552492	608492	100	C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	83	56000	9.2
BRD6	Bull River Ditch	402785	0.014448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43700	43700	359085	402785	100	C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	83	43700	10.8
BRD7	Bull River Ditch	1347463	0.048334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123500	123500	1223963	1347463	100	D (B,C,D)	2-2c Pasture - Fair	84	85	123500	9.2
BRD8	Bull River Ditch	210523	0.007551	35	630	22050	4	2880	11520	0	33570	16	5500	22000	0	154953	176953	84	D (B,C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84	86	55570	26.4		
BRD9	Bull River Ditch	1468781	0.052685	35	4310	150850	39	2880	112320	0	263170	18	5500	214500	0	991111	1205611	82	D (C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84	86	477670	32.5		
BRD10	Bull River Ditch	1412355	0.050661	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																						
BRD11	Bull River Ditch	776325	0.027847	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																						
BRD12	Bull River Ditch	882043	0.031639	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																						
BRD13	Bull River Ditch	6435256	0.230833	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																						
DC1	Dry Creek	1453617	0.052141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76400	76400	1377217	1453617	100	C (A,B,C)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	82	76400	5.3
DC2	Dry Creek	458522	0.016447	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29100	29100	429422	458522	100	D (C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	63	65	29100	6.3
DC3	Dry Creek	2271987	0.081496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213700	213700	2058287	2271987	100	C (A,B,C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57	61	213700	9.4
DC4	Dry Creek	1490475	0.053463	25	650	16250	3	2880	8640	0	24890	2	5500	16500	45100	61600	1403985	1465585	98	C (A,B,C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57	59	86490	5.8	
DC5	Dry Creek	178072	0.006387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17600	17600	160472	178072	100	D (C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	63	66	17600	9.9
DC6	Dry Creek	404754	0.014519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68300	68300	336454	404754	100	C (A,B,C)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57	64	68300	16.9
DCA1	Dry Creek A	1017103	0.036484	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64890	64890	952213	1017103	100	B	2-2c Pasture - Fair	69	71	64890	6.4
DCA2	Dry Creek A	1126875	0.040421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26400	26400	1100473	1126875	100	C (B,D)	2-2c Pasture - Fair	79	79	26400	2.3
DCA3	Dry Creek A	852114	0.030565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50600	50600	801514	852114	100	C (B,D)	2-2c Pasture - Fair	79	80	50600	5.9
DCA4	Dry Creek A	688029																								

## BUILD-OUT SUBBASIN CHARACTERISTICS

Basin ID	Basin Group	Area (ft2)	Area (mi2)	Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA)							Unconnected Impervious (UI) and Pervious Areas										Total	%
				Roads	Residential	Other	Total	Percent	Unconnected Impervious Area			Total	Percent	Pervious	Land Type	Pervious CN	Composite CN	Imperv Area	Imperv Area			
BLH1	Broad Leaf Hollow	417141	0.014963	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	35300 35300	381841 381841	417141 417141	100 100	C (B,C,D) C (B,C)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57 57	60 60	35300 70350	8.5 12.3		
BLH2	Broad Leaf Hollow	571760	0.020509	40 730 29200	3 1575 4725	0 0 0	33925 3975	6 11925 24500	36425 501410 537835	35300 36425 501410 537835	381841 41580 41580 41580	417141 41580 41580 41580	100 100 100 100	C (B,C,D) C (B,C) C (B,C,D) C (B,C)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	57 57 81 81	60 60 83 83	70350 101880	12.3 26.5			
BLH3	Broad Leaf Hollow	557985	0.020018	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																		
BLH4	Broad Leaf Hollow	1014426	0.036388	PROJECTED																		
BLH5	Broad Leaf Hollow	390791	0.014018	30 1030 30900	30 1030 30900	81000 81000	142800 142800	37 37	0 0	0 0	121250 121250	126741 126741	247991 247991	63 63	D (B,D) D (B,D)	2-2d Lawn/Grass - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	84 84	91 91	264050 17500	67.6 10.0		
BLH6	Broad Leaf Hollow	175716	0.006303	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	17500 17500	158216 158216	175716 175716	100 100	C (B,D) C (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81 81	83 83	17500 43700	10.0 10.8		
BLH7	Broad Leaf Hollow	5519752	0.197994	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																		
BLH8	Broad Leaf Hollow	156401	0.00561	0 0 0	0 0 0	71950 71950	46 46	0 0	0 0	20000 20000	64451 64451	84451 84451	54 54	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair 2-2a Herbaceous - Fair	84 84	87 87	91950 50500	58.8 9.6			
BRD1	Bull River Ditch	523863	0.018791	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	50500 50500	473363 473363	523863 523863	100 100	D (B,D) D (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89 89	90 90	50500 51100	9.6 8.5			
BRD2	Bull River Ditch	603827	0.021659	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	51100 51100	552727 552727	603827 603827	100 100	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89 89	90 90	103600 103600	9.6 9.6			
BRD3	Bull River Ditch	1074008	0.038525	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	103600 103600	970408 970408	1074008 1074008	100 100	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89 89	90 90	103600 103600	9.6 9.6			
BRD4	Bull River Ditch	465369	0.016693	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	53500 53500	411869 411869	465369 465369	100 100	C (B,C,D) C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81 81	83 83	53500 55000	11.5 9.2			
BRD5	Bull River Ditch	608492	0.021827	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	56000 56000	552492 552492	608492 608492	100 100	C (B,C,D) C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81 81	83 83	55000 55000	11.5 10.8			
BRD6	Bull River Ditch	402785	0.014448	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	43700 43700	359085 359085	402785 402785	100 100	C (B,C,D) C (B,C,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81 81	83 83	43700 43700	10.8 10.8			
BRD7	Bull River Ditch	582375	0.02089	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	102700 102700	479675 479675	582375 582375	100 100	D (B,C,D) D (B,C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair 2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84 84	86 86	102700 102700	17.6 17.6			
BRD8	Bull River Ditch	210523	0.007551	35 630 22050	4 2880 11520	0 0 0	33570 33570	16 16	5500 5500	22000 22000	0 0	154953 154953	176953 176953	84 84	D (B,C,D) D (B,C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair 2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84 84	86 86	55570 477670	26.4 32.5		
BRD9	Bull River Ditch	1468781	0.052685	35 4310 150850	39 2880 112320	0 0 0	263170 263170	18 18	5500 5500	214500 214500	0 0	214500 214500	991111 991111	1205611 1205611	82 82	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair 2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	84 84	86 86	477670 477670	32.5 32.5	
BRD10	Bull River Ditch	1412355	0.050661	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																		
BRD11	Bull River Ditch	776325	0.027847	PREVIOUSLY DEFINED BY HAL																		
BRD12	Bull River Ditch	882043	0.031639	PROJECTED																		
BRD13	Bull River Ditch	6435256	0.230833	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																		
DC1	Dry Creek	1453617	0.052141	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	76400 76400	1377217 1377217	1453617 1453617	100 100	C (A,B,C) C (A,B,C)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	81 81	82 82	76400 29100	5.3 6.3			
DC2	Dry Creek	458522	0.016447	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	29100 29100	429422 429422	458522 458522	100 100	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	63 63	65 65	29100 213700	6.3 9.4			
DC3	Dry Creek	2271987	0.081496	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	213700 213700	2058287 2058287	2271987 2271987	100 100	C (A,B,C,D) C (A,B,C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57 57	61 61	213700 86490	9.4 5.8			
DC4	Dry Creek	1490475	0.053463	25 650 16250	3 2880 8640	0 0 0	24890 24890	2 2	5500 5500	16500 16500	45100 45100	61600 61600	1403985 1403985	1465585 1465585	98 98	C (B,C,D) C (B,C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57 57	59 59	86490 17600	5.8 9.9	
DC5	Dry Creek	178072	0.006387	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	17600 17600	160472 160472	178072 178072	100 100	D (C,D) D (C,D)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	63 63	66 66	17600 152885	9.9 28.6			
DC6	Dry Creek	404754	0.014519	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	68300 68300	336454 336454	404754 404754	100 100	C (A,B,C) C (A,B,C)	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair 2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	57 57						

## BUILD-OUT SUBBASIN CHARACTERISTICS

Basin ID	Basin Group	Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA)										Unconnected Impervious (UI) and Pervious Areas										Total	%		
		Area (ft2)	Area (mi2)	Roads Width	Roads Length	Area	# of Homes	DCIA/Home	Residential Area	Other Area	Total DCIA	Percent DCIA	Unconnected Impervious Area UI/Home	Home UI Area	Other UI Area	Total UI Area	Pervious Area	Total UI & Perv Area	Percent UI & Perv Area	Soil Group	Pervious Land Type	Pervious CN	Composite CN	Imperv Area	
MAH1	Maple Hollow	321926	0.011548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9000	9000	312926	321926	100	C	2-2d Oak Aspen - Poor	87	87	9000	2.8
MAH2	Maple Hollow	207994	0.007461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9000	9000	198994	207994	100	C	2-2d Oak Aspen - Fair	81	82	9000	4.3
MAH3	Maple Hollow	609557	0.021865	55	870	47850	0	0	0	15000	62850	10	0	0	4000	4000	542707	546707	90	C (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	81	81	66850	11.0
MAH4	Maple Hollow	957637	0.034351	PROJECTED																					
MAH5	Maple Hollow	7767043	0.278604	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																					
MAH6	Maple Hollow	7510621	0.026941	PROJECTED																					
MEH1	Mercer Hollow	1022798	0.036688	40	4010	160400	46	1145	52670	0	213070	21	2740	126040	0	126040	683688	809728	79	C (B,D)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	79	82	339110	33.2
MEH2	Mercer Hollow	247653	0.008883	40	1150	46000	18	1145	20610	0	66610	27	2740	49320	0	49320	131723	181043	73	C (B)	2-2a Lawn/Grass - Fair	79	84	115930	46.8
MEH3	Mercer Hollow	458642	0.016452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	458642	458642	100	D (B,D)	2-2d Herbaceous - Fair	89	89	0	0.0
MEH4	Mercer Hollow	2515411	0.090228	MOUNTAIN - LAG TIME																					

### Mountain Subbasin Characteristics

Subbasin	Max Elevation (ft)	Min Elevation (ft)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Length (ft)	CN	Width (ft)	Slope	Snat (in)	† lag (hr)	† lag (min)
BLH7	5426	4920	5519751.99	0.198	5180	74.3	1065.6	0.098	3.5	0.67	40.2
BRD13	5492	4964	6435256.16	0.231	4600	77.4	1399.0	0.115	2.9	0.73	43.8
MAH5	5420	4846	8510474.70	0.305	7260	85.3	1172.2	0.079	1.7	0.59	35.3
MEH4	5252	4978	2515411.33	0.090	3580	74.7	702.6	0.077	3.4	0.54	32.4

### Mountain Subbasin CNs

Oak Vegetation Areas						
Subbasin	Cover type	Hydro Cond	Soil Group	CN	Area ft <sup>2</sup>	
BLH7	Oak	Fair	C	57	1011172.05	
BLH7	Oak	Good	C	41	981428.97	
BLH7	Oak	Poor	D	79	16231.48	
BRD13	Oak	Good	D	48	257404.04	
BRD13	Oak	Fair	C	57	946556.65	
BRD13	Oak	Fair	B	48	823167.77	
MAH5	Oak	Poor	B	66	471542.98	
MAH5	Oak	Fair	B	48	441002.61	
MAH5	Oak	Fair	B	48	430523	
MAH5	Oak	Fair	B	48	15101.27	
MAH5	Oak	Fair	B	48	48117.47	
MEH4	Oak	Good	D	48	574102.66	
MEH4	Oak	Fair	C	57	389547.05	

### Herbaceous Areas

Subbasin	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Average Soils Type	Hydro Cond	CN
BLH7	3364779.49	D	Fair	89
BRD13	4408127.70	D	Fair	89
MAH5	7530105.14	D	Fair	89
MEH4	1551761.62	D	Fair	89

### Mountain Subbasins

Oak						
Subbasin	Total Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN
BLH7	5519751.99	1011172.05	57	981428.97	41	16231.48
BRD13	6435256.16	257404.04	48	946556.65	57	823167.77
MAH5	8510474.70	471542.98	66	441002.61	48	15101.27
MEH4	251541.33	574102.66	48	389547.05	57	1551761.62

Herbaceous						
Subbasin	Total Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	CN
BLH7	3364779.49	89	3364779.49	89	3364779.49	89
BRD13	4408127.70	89	4408127.70	89	4408127.70	89
MAH5	7530105.14	89	7530105.14	89	7530105.14	89
MEH4	1551761.62	89	1551761.62	89	1551761.62	89

Table 2-2d Runoff curve numbers for arid and semiarid rangelands<sup>1/</sup>

Cover type	Cover description	Hydrologic condition <sup>2/</sup>	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
			A <sup>3/</sup>	B	C	D
Herbaceous—mixture of grass, weeds, and low-growing brush, with brush the minor element.	Poor	80	87	93		
	Fair	71	81	89		
	Good	62	74	85		
Oak-aspen—mountain brush mixture of oak brush, aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter brush, maple, and other brush.	Poor	66	74	79		
	Fair	48	57	63		
	Good	30	41	48		
Pinyon-juniper—pinyon, juniper, or both; grass understory.	Poor	75	85	89		
	Fair	58	73	80		
	Good	41	61	71		
Sagebrush with grass understory.	Poor	67	80	85		
	Fair	51	63	70		
	Good	35	47	55		
Desert shrub—major plants include saltbush, greasewood, creosotebush, blackbrush, bursage, palo verde, mesquite, and cactus.	Poor	63	77	85	88	
	Fair	55	72	81	86	
	Good	49	68	79	84	

<sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ . For range in humid regions, use table 2-2c.<sup>2</sup> Poor: <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory).

Fair: 30 to 70% ground cover.

Good: &gt; 70% ground cover.

<sup>3</sup> Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

Regression Equation

$$t_{lag} = 0.0051 \times \text{width}^{0.594} \times \text{Slope}^{-0.15} \times S_{nat}^{0.313}$$

$$\text{width} = \frac{\text{watershed area}}{\text{watershed length}}$$

$$\text{Slope} = \frac{\text{max elevation difference}}{\text{longest flow path}}$$

$$S_{nat} = \frac{1000}{CN} - 10$$

From: "Lag time characteristics for small watersheds in the U.S."

# Lag time characteristics for small watersheds in the U.S.

M.J. Simas<sup>1</sup>, R.H. Hawkins<sup>2</sup>

## Abstract

Lag time, defined as the time from the centroid of rainfall excess to the centroid of direct runoff, was evaluated for over 50,000 rainfall-runoff events in 168 small watersheds in the United States ranging from 0.243 to 3490 acres. In most watersheds a stable value of lag time was observed for the larger storms, with peak flow the variable that best showed this tendency. The watersheds were divided into groups to explain the variation of lag time between watersheds. The groups that had a significant effect in the regression equation were geographical regions, watershed management practices, and the stability of the lag time value for the bigger storms. Separation of watersheds by land use and hydrologic behavior did not significantly improve the regression analyses. When only watersheds with stable behavior were used (N=78), no group significantly improved the regression equation,  $t_{lag} = 0.0051 \times width^{0.594} \times slope^{-0.150} \times S_{nat}^{0.313}$ , which exhibited  $R^2=58\%$ .

## Introduction

Public investment in surface drainage improvements in developing urban areas involves an annual capital investment on the order of a few billion of dollars (Pilgrim and Cordery, 1993). The average annual expenditure for works in small rural drainage basins amounts to 46 percent of the total expenditure on structures and works, making

---

<sup>1</sup> Universidade Independente - Av. Marechal Gomes da Costa - 1800 Lisbon - Portugal

<sup>2</sup> School of Renewable Natural Resources, University of Arizona - Tucson, AZ 85721

flood estimation for these small drainage basins of great importance in terms of national expenditure.

In design flood estimation, characteristic response times are required for the determination of hydrograph parameters and critical duration of flood producing rainfall (Ward et al., 1980). A given volume of water may or may not represent a flood hazard, as the hazard will depend on the time distribution of the flood runoff. Almost all hydrologic analysis of rainfall and runoff usually require the value of at least one time parameter as input (McCuen, 1989).

Most hydrologic models require a watershed characteristic that reflects the timing of runoff. One of the most widely used methods for estimating floods on small drainage basins is the U.S. Soil Conservation Service (SCS) method. The SCS method uses lag time, defined as the time difference between the centroid of the effective rainfall and the peak of direct runoff.

There is some inconsistency in the definition of lag time, and this leads to difficulty in analyzing the results from the different models that use it. Singh (1988) gathered nine different definitions for lag time. Still another constraint in the applicability of the time parameters is the lack of diversity of data (McCuen et al., 1984), since most empirical equations were developed for urbanized areas, rather than for rural areas (Miller et al., 1995).

The accuracy of the design flood estimate is directly related to the accuracy with which an estimate of the watershed response time is made (Singh, 1988). Errors on the order of 75% in the estimation of the peak discharge can be attributed to errors in the estimated value of the time parameter (McCuen, 1989; Singh, 1988). Little is known about the accuracy of estimates of response times on ungaged watersheds. For a specified recurrence interval, a first approximation of the design flood estimate is inversely proportional to the response time (Singh, 1988). In performing hydrologic computations of runoff, a particular synthetic unit hydrograph is often selected, and as such, a particular time parameter consistent with the unit hydrograph theory adopted. However, if a unit hydrograph method is chosen and the selected time parameter is inconsistent with it, unknowingly significant errors may be introduced in runoff computations (Miller et al., 1995).

Lag time is affected by watershed and rainstorm parameters. The physiographic parameters that affect lag time are areal extent, form, slope, surface topographic characteristics, vegetation, and land use. The rainfall characteristics are intensity in time and space, rainfall duration, and direction of runoff. There are still other factors that affect lag time, like the antecedent moisture conditions, infiltration characteristics, wind velocity, and weather condition (Singh, 1988).

Lag time used in this study was defined as the time from the centroid of rainfall excess to the centroid of direct runoff. This definition has been accepted as being the most stable measure of lag time (Schultz and Lopez, 1974).

## Methodology

Lag time values were evaluated from rainfall-runoff data in over 50,000 events from 168 small watersheds in the United States. The watersheds ranged from 0.243 to 3490 acres, with periods of rainfall-runoff records from 3 to 58 years.

The data used in this study was obtained entirely from the Water Data Center maintained by the US Department of Agriculture, the Agricultural Research Service (ARS) in Beltsville, Maryland. This national archive of variable time-series readings for precipitation and runoff contains sufficient detail to reconstruct storm hydrographs and hyetographs. Textual files containing watershed descriptive information, land use and soils are published in the Hydrologic Data for Experimental Agricultural Watersheds in the United States book series.

Rainfall and runoff events were separated using GETPQ, a software developed at the University of Arizona which uses breakpoint rainfall-runoff data, and separates hydrographs using a constant baseflow separation slope. It then matches the rainfall to this hydrograph by comparing the times of occurrence of both the hydrograph and the hyetograph.

The lag time definition used in this study is the difference from the centroid of effective rainfall and the centroid of direct runoff.

Effective rainfall was defined and computed by an initial loss followed by a continuing loss rate (phi index). The phi was determined iteratively by adjusting its value until the effective rainfall hyetograph matched observed direct runoff depth. This done, the centroid of effective rainfall is computed.

Direct runoff was defined and computed as the runoff that has occurred once the baseflow has been deducted. The baseflow separation was done by using a constant baseflow separation slope ( $0.0002 \text{ in/hr}^2$ ).

The rainfall-runoff events were selected based on some pre-defined criteria. This filtering followed the approaches of Gray (1961) and Eagleson (1962) to select only those hydrographs with a single peak followed by an uninterrupted recession. All rainfall-runoff events were visually inspected. The rainfall-runoff events were discarded if the hydrographs were multi-peaked; if the hydrographs started before the hyetographs, suggesting inconsistency in the timing of rainfall and runoff data; if the hydrographs started after the hyetograph ended, because effective rainfall contributing to that runoff event cannot be computed; or if the events presented a negative lag time (the centroid of effective rainfall occurring after the centroid of runoff) suggesting that there is some inconsistency in the timing of rainfall and runoff data.

A total of 31,030 events were selected (out of 55,645) for further analysis of the 168 watersheds under study. Most of the factors described above that affect lag time were evaluated in this study. The study was separated in two parts. The first one evaluated the rainfall characteristics and how they affect lag time, and the second part evaluated how the watershed characteristics affected it.

Lag time should be a constant for all storms of a given watershed if the excess rainfall-direct runoff process was truly linear. However, some differences were observed when computing lag time from observed data (Barnes, 1959; Minshall, 1960; Gray, 1961; Eagleson, 1962; Diskin, 1964; Rastogi and Jones, 1969; Laureson, 1964; Askew, 1970).

In the present study, four rainfall-runoff characteristics were used to evaluate the variation of lag time within a watershed. These factors were degree of saturation of a watershed (Ramser, 1927) - represented by the previous 48 hour rainfall; effective

rainfall intensity (Ramser, 1927; Ragan and Duru, 1972; Singh and Agiralioglu, 1982) - defined as the average effective rainfall intensity, effective rainfall being defined as the rainfall that occurred after the hydrograph started; mean total discharge (Ramser, 1927; Barnes, 1959; Laureson, 1964; Askew, 1970) - ratio between total runoff depth and its duration; peak flow - introduced in this study as another hydrologic variable to explain the variation of lag time values within a watershed. Peak flow is represented by the maximum flow rate in a hydrograph.

Several watershed parameters were thought to be related to lag time, like for example length and slope of the catchment (Bell and Karr, 1969; Ragan and Duru, 1972). Vegetation cover seemed to be the most influential factor in the computation of lag time (Ragan and Duru; 1972). Imperviousness of a watershed was another factor that seemed to be important on lag time computation (Rao and Delleur, 1974).

The watershed variables observed in this study were watershed area (ac); watershed length (ft) - longest flow-path from the highest elevation to the watershed outlet; watershed slope - ratio between the maximum difference in elevation and the longest flow-path length;  $S_{nat}$  - storage coefficient (in) used in the Curve Number (CN) method. Width (ft) is the watershed area divided by the watershed length. CN was computed using the asymptotic determination of runoff Curve Numbers from rainfall and runoff data technique (Hawkins, 1992).

Multiple linear regression analysis was performed on the data. The desired form of the fitted equation was  $Lag = a_0 * width^{a_1} * slope^{a_2} * S_{nat}^{a_3}$ .

The watersheds were separated into four diverse groups to clarify possible grouping relationships and give more reliable fittings. The groups represented qualitative characteristics of a watershed and were: regions (East, Midwest, Central, Southwest); land use (pasture, mixed, agriculture, forest); management (high, medium and low disturbance); behavior (Complacent, Standard, Violent) (Hawkins, 1992).

## Results and Discussion

### Variations of lag time within a watershed

Lag time was not a constant for a watershed but varied considerably. Some watersheds showed a tendency towards a constant value of lag time for the bigger storms. Unlike what is described in the literature, the degree of saturation of a watershed, represented by the prior 48-hour rainfall, showed no significant or consistent relationship to lag time. As for the effective rainfall intensity, previous studies had found that time of concentration (directly related to lag time) should decrease for the higher rainfall intensity storms (Ramser, 1927; Ragan and Duru, 1972; Agiraloglu and Singh, 1981; Singh, 1982). Such relationship was not observed in this study. A non-linear relation between lag time and mean total discharge was suggested by Askew (1970). In this study, only 5 of the 168 watersheds had a coefficient of determination ( $r^2$ ) above 0.50 upon for such relationships.

However, some watersheds showed a tendency to a constant value of lag time at the higher values of previous 48-hour rainfall, suggesting that the scatter observed under 'drier' conditions is perhaps because of partial area contribution to runoff. The same is true for the higher intensity storms, suggesting that the watershed might not be

at equilibrium for the small storms, when the hydrology of the watershed is still not well developed. The same tendency towards a constant value of lag time at the high mean runoff rate values was found, suggesting that the hydrology of the watershed is better defined for bigger storms. Also, for bigger storms the watershed may reach steady-state conditions. The variable introduced in this study was peak flow, and similarly to the previous evaluations, lag time showed a stable value for larger peak flow values. The higher peak flow suggests bigger storms, that might be better distributed both in time and space. This might represent steady-state conditions, and the value of lag time should not be affected by the size of the storm, once these conditions are met. The best estimate of lag time was computed for each watershed.

#### Variations of lag time between watersheds

All variables (width, slope,  $S_{nat}$ ) were significant in explaining the variation of lag time in regression analysis. Two sets of watersheds were evaluated, the first being all watersheds, and the second being composed of the watersheds that showed a stable value for the larger storms. For the first set, the groups that had a significant effect were geographical regions, watershed management practices, and the tendency towards a constant value of lag time for the bigger storms. Separation of watersheds by land use and hydrologic behavior did not significantly improve the regression analyses. When the second set of watersheds was used, no group significantly improved the regression equation. The final regression equation (second set) was

$$t_{lag} = 0.0051 \times \text{width}^{0.594} \times \text{slope}^{-0.150} \times S_{nat}^{0.313}.$$

This equation had  $R^2 = 58$ , and  $N = 78$ . It bears repeating that  $t_{lag}$  is in hours, *width* is in feet, *slope* is a decimal fraction, and  $S_{nat}$  is in inches.

#### **Conclusions**

There was a tendency towards a stable value of lag time for the larger storms. Peak flow was the hydrologic variable that best showed this tendency. Hydrologic relationships previously described in the literature were not verified in this study.

In order to compute lag time rainfall-runoff data should be used, especially for the larger storms. If there is not enough data available, grouping the watersheds into regions and management practices will improve the regression equation. Width, slope and  $S_{nat}$  are good variables for prediction of lag time. The model developed in this study had a higher coefficient of determination compared to other models presented in the literature.

#### **Bibliography**

AGIRALIOGLU, N., and Singh, V.P. 1981. Kinematic wave nomographs for time of concentration and lag time. *Irrigation and Power*, vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 351-358.

ASKEW, A.J. 1970(b). Variation in lag time for natural catchments. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*. *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*. Vol. 96, HY2, pp. 317-329.

BARNES, B.S. 1959. Consistency in unitgraphs. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division. Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, HY 8, pp. 39-61.

BELL, F.C., and KAR, S.O. 1969. Characteristic response times in design flood estimation. *Journal of Hydrology*, vol. 8, pp.173-196.

DISKIN, M.H. 1964. A basic study of the linearity of the rainfall-runoff process in watersheds. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, 160 pp.

EAGLESON, P.S. 1962. Unit hydrograph characteristics for sewered areas. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division. Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, HY 2, pp. 1-25.

GRAY, D.M. 1961. Synthetic unit hydrographs for small watersheds. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division. Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, HY 4, pp. 33-54.

HAWKINS, R.H. 1992. Variety, classification, and association in rainfall-runoff response. Report to US Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, OR. 43pp.

LAURESON, E.M. 1964. A catchment storage model for runoff routing. *Journal of Hydrology* vol. 2, pp. 141-163.

McCUEN, R.H 1989. *Hydrologic Analysis and Design*. Prentice Hall. 867pp.

McCUEN, R.H., Wong, S.L., and Rawls, W.J. 1984. Estimating time of concentration. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, vol. 110 no. 7, pp. 887-904.

MILLER, A.C., Johnson, and D.L., Aron, G. 1995. Time of concentration. *Proceedings of the First International Conference*. San Antonio, TX. August 14-18, 1995.

PILGRIM, D.H., and Cordery, I. 1993. Flood Runoff. Chapter 9. In D.R. Maidment (editor), *Handbook of Hydrology*. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.

RAGAN, R.M., and Duru, J.O. 1972. Kinematic wave nomograph for time of concentration. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division. Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol 98, HY10, pp. 1765-1771.

RAMSER, C.E. 1927. Runoff from small agricultural areas. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 797-823.

RAO, A.R., and Delleur, J.W. 1974. Instantaneous unit hydrograph, peak discharges, and time lags in urban areas. *Hydrological Sciences Bulletin*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 185-198.

RASTOGI, R.A, and B.A. Jones. 1969. Simulation and hydrologic response of a drainage net of a small agricultural drainage basin. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, vol. 12, pp. 899-908.

SCHULZ, E.F. , and Lopez, O.G. 1974. Determination of urban watershed response time. *Hydrology Paper no. 71*, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO.

SIMAS, M.J. C. 1996. Lag Time Characteristics in Small Watersheds in the United States. PhD Dissertation , University of Arizona , 170pp.

SINGH, V.P. 1988. *Hydrologic Systems*. Rainfall-runoff modeling. Prentice Hall, Englewood, Cliffs, New Jersey.

SINGH, V.P., and Agiralioglu, N. 1982. Lag time for diverging overland flow. *Nordic Hydrology*, vol. 13, pp. 39-48.

WARD, A., Wilson, B., Bridges, T., and Barfield, B. 1980. An evaluation of hydrologic modeling techniques for determining a design storm hydrograph. International Symposium on Urban Storm Runoff. University of Kentucky, Lexington, KT. July 28-31, pp. 59-69.

**Sheet flow**

Sheet flow is flow over plane surfaces. It usually occurs in the headwater of streams. With sheet flow, the friction value (Manning's  $n$ ) is an effective roughness coefficient that includes the effect of raindrop impact; drag over the plane surface; obstacles such as litter, crop ridges, and rocks; and erosion and transportation of sediment. These  $n$  values are for very shallow flow depths of about 0.1 foot or so. Table 3-1 gives Manning's  $n$  values for sheet flow for various surface conditions.

**Table 3-1** Roughness coefficients (Manning's  $n$ ) for sheet flow

Surface description	$n$ <sup>1</sup>
Smooth surfaces (concrete, asphalt, gravel, or bare soil) .....	0.011
Fallow (no residue) .....	0.05
Cultivated soils:	
Residue cover $\leq 20\%$ .....	0.06
Residue cover $> 20\%$ .....	0.17
Grass:	
Short grass prairie .....	0.15
Dense grasses <sup>2</sup> .....	0.24
Bermudagrass .....	0.41
Range (natural) .....	0.13
Woods: <sup>3</sup>	
Light underbrush .....	0.40
Dense underbrush .....	0.80

<sup>1</sup> The  $n$  values are a composite of information compiled by Engman (1986).

<sup>2</sup> Includes species such as weeping lovegrass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, blue grama grass, and native grass mixtures.

<sup>3</sup> When selecting  $n$ , consider cover to a height of about 0.1 ft. This is the only part of the plant cover that will obstruct sheet flow.

For sheet flow of less than 300 feet, use Manning's kinematic solution (Overtop and Meadows 1976) to compute  $T_t$ :

$$T_t = \frac{0.007(nL)^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5} s^{0.4}} \quad [eq. 3-3]$$

where:

$T_t$  = travel time (hr),

$n$  = Manning's roughness coefficient (table 3-1)

$L$  = flow length (ft)

$P_2$  = 2-year, 24-hour rainfall (in)

$s$  = slope of hydraulic grade line  
(land slope, ft/ft)

This simplified form of the Manning's kinematic solution is based on the following: (1) shallow steady uniform flow, (2) constant intensity of rainfall excess (that part of a rain available for runoff), (3) rainfall duration of 24 hours, and (4) minor effect of infiltration on travel time. Rainfall depth can be obtained from appendix B.

**Shallow concentrated flow**

After a maximum of 300 feet, sheet flow usually becomes shallow concentrated flow. The average velocity for this flow can be determined from figure 3-1, in which average velocity is a function of watercourse slope and type of channel. For slopes less than 0.005 ft/ft, use equations given in appendix F for figure 3-1. Tillage can affect the direction of shallow concentrated flow. Flow may not always be directly down the watershed slope if tillage runs across the slope.

After determining average velocity in figure 3-1, use equation 3-1 to estimate travel time for the shallow concentrated flow segment.

**Open channels**

Open channels are assumed to begin where surveyed cross section information has been obtained, where channels are visible on aerial photographs, or where blue lines (indicating streams) appear on United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle sheets. Manning's equation or water surface profile information can be used to estimate average flow velocity. Average flow velocity is usually determined for bank full elevation.

## HEC-HMS MODEL RESULTS

The following table provides the HEC-HMS model results for both the existing and build-out (with all master plan projects implemented) models for the study area in Highland City. The table includes the results for the duration sensitivity analysis that was performed using the 30-minute, 1-hour, 3-hour, and 6-hour storm duration for the 10-year storm event. The discharges for each of the model components (including subbasins, junctions, reaches, and detention basins) are included in the results.

The peak for each of the model components is highlighted in the table for both existing and build-out models. The peak discharge for each is compared at the right side of the table under the "Peak Flow" column. The area that contributes to each component is included in the results as well.

## HEC-HMS MODEL RESULTS

## HEC-HMS MODEL RESULTS

Element ID	Existing Peak Discharge (cfs)						Element ID	Build Out Peak Discharge (cfs)					Peak Flow	
	Area mi <sup>2</sup>	Area acres	10yr 30min cfs	10yr 1hr cfs	10yr 3hr cfs	10yr 6hr cfs		Area mi <sup>2</sup>	10yr 30min cfs	10yr 1hr cfs	10yr 3hr cfs	10yr 6hr cfs	Existing cfs	Build Out cfs
DCC7	0.0244	15.6	15.7	10.6	6.3	6.2	DCC5C	0.00758	3.8	2.6	1.2	0.9	15.7	3.8
DCC8	0.0464	29.7	17.1	11.7	5.2	5.2	DCC5D	0.00584	3.1	2.1	1.0	0.8	17.1	3.1
DCC9	0.018	11.5	3.0	2.1	1.2	1.8	DCC6	0.0192	7.5	5.2	2.4	3.0	3.0	7.5
DET_BLH1	0.0195	12.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	DCC7	0.0244	15.7	10.6	6.3	6.2	0.0	15.7
DET_BRD1	0.0076	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	DCC8	0.0464	17.1	11.7	5.1	5.2	1.5	17.1
DET_BRD2	0.0527	33.7	3.3	3.6	7.2	10.0	DCC9	0.018	3.0	2.1	1.2	1.8	0.0	3.0
DET_BRD3	0.0775	49.6	73.6	36.9	16.3	10.9	DCD1	0.0986	61.5	42.7	19.3	17.2	0.0	61.5
DET_DCB1	0.1278	81.8	8.7	9.4	10.3	11.1	DET_BLH1	0.0195	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.0	1.5
DET_DCB2	0.0759	48.6	4.1	4.2	4.2	5.0	DET_BLH2	0.0364	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	73.6	1.7
DET_DCC1	0.0168	10.8	0.9	1.6	1.3	1.8	DET_BLH3	0.00561	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.5
DET_DCC2	0.0163	10.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.6	DET_BRD2	0.0527	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.8	0.0	3.8
DET_DCC3	0.015	9.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.5	DET_BRD3	0.0334218	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.6
DET_DCC4	0.023	14.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	DET_BRD4	0.0316	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	11.1	1.7
DET_DCC5	0.0853	54.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.4	DET_BRD5	0.022995	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	5.0	1.5
DET_HH1	0.2716	173.8	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.9	DET_DCA1	0.1322	4.5	5.2	6.1	6.8	0.0	6.8
DET_HHO1	0.0138	8.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	DET_DCB1	0.1165	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.9	0.0	3.9
DET_HHO2	0.0061	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	DET_DCB2	0.0759	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	1.8	4.3
DET_HHO3	0.0135	8.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	DET_DCB3	0.0341	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.6	1.5
DET_MAH1	0.024	15.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	DET_DCB5	0.0319	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1
DET_MEH1	0.0089	5.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	DET_DCC1	0.0168	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.2	0.9
HH1	0.0339	21.7	0.6	1.6	3.4	4.3	DET_DCC2	0.0163	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.4	0.8
HH10	0.0315	20.2	14.7	10.0	4.6	5.1	DET_DCC3	0.01464	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6
HH11	0.0105	6.7	6.3	4.2	1.9	1.4	DET_DCC4	0.02318	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	10.9	1.7
HH12	0.0461	29.5	20.0	13.8	6.1	5.4	DET_DCC5	0.412414	3.1	3.8	5.0	5.9	0.0	5.9
HH13	0.0263	16.8	11.3	7.6	3.3	3.1	DET_DCC6	0.069244	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8	0.6	2.8
HH14	0.0196	12.5	2.9	4.2	3.9	3.5	DET_DCC7	0.13703	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.5	0.2	5.5
HH2	0.0096	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	DET_DCD1	0.0986	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	0.6	4.8
HH3	0.0167	10.7	36.1	24.0	10.4	6.6	DET_HH1	0.27201	9.6	10.0	10.6	11.2	0.9	11.2
HH4	0.0202	12.9	14.4	9.6	4.2	2.9	DET_HH2	0.0263	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7
HH5	0.0316	20.2	0.1	0.2	1.7	2.7	DET_HHO1	0.01377	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.6
HH6	0.025	16.0	13.7	9.3	4.1	3.1	DET_HHO2	0.00609	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
HH7	0.0225	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	DET_HHO3	0.0135	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6
HH8	0.0096	6.1	2.8	2.6	1.4	1.7	DET_MAH1	0.02187	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	4.3	0.8
HH9	0.0249	15.9	11.0	7.5	3.4	4.0	DET_MAH2	0.0269	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	14.7	1.2
HHO1	0.0138	8.8	5.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	DET_MAH3	0.0344	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	6.3	1.8
HHO2	0.0061	3.9	3.2	2.2	1.0	1.0	DET_MAH4	0.00755	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	20.0	0.3
							DET_MEH1	0.0089	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	11.3	0.3
							HH1	0.03387	0.5	2.1	3.4	4.3	4.2	4.3
							HH10	0.0315	14.7	10.0	4.6	5.1	0.0	14.7
							HH11	0.0105	6.3	4.2	1.9	1.4	0.0	6.3
							HH12	0.0461	20.0	13.8	6.1	5.4	0.1	20.0
							HH13	0.0263	11.3	7.6	3.3	3.1	36.1	11.3
							HH14	0.0196	2.9	4.2	3.9	3.5	14.4	4.2
							HH15	0.0129	9.0	6.2	2.8	1.9	2.7	9.0
							HH16	0.0134	8.2	5.8	2.6	2.3	13.7	8.2
							HH2	0.0096	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
							HH3	0.0167	36.1	24.0	10.4	6.6	2.8	36.1
							HH4	0.0202	14.4	9.6	4.2	2.9	11.0	14.4
							HH5	0.032	19.8	13.9	6.2	5.6	5.4	19.8
							HH6	0.025	13.7	9.3	4.1	3.1	3.2	13.7

## HEC-HMS MODEL RESULTS

Element ID	Area		Existing Peak Discharge (cfs)				Element ID	Area		Build Out Peak Discharge (cfs)				Peak Flow	
	mi2	acres	10yr 30min	10yr 1hr	10yr 3hr	10yr 6hr		mi2	cfs	10yr 30min	10yr 1hr	10yr 3hr	10yr 6hr	Existing	Build Out
			cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs				cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs
HH03	0.0135	8.6	8.8	5.9	2.6	2.4	HH7	0.0225	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.8	0.2	
J BLH1	0.4618	295.6	33.5	24.1	20.1	25.1	HH8	0.0096	2.8	2.6	1.3	1.6	33.5	2.8	
J BLH2	0.4468	286.0	33.5	24.1	20.1	25.1	HH9	0.02491	11.0	7.5	3.4	4.0	33.5	11.0	
J BLH4	0.4263	272.8	33.4	23.8	19.5	24.6	HHO1	0.01377	5.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	33.4	5.4	
J BLH6	0.3704	237.1	32.8	22.3	14.4	19.5	HHO2	0.00609	3.2	2.2	1.0	1.0	32.8	3.2	
J BRD10	0.3401	217.7	73.7	37.0	21.6	22.5	HHO3	0.0135	8.8	5.9	2.6	2.4	73.7	8.8	
J BRD11	0.0775	49.6	42.3	34.0	16.0	10.9	J BLH1	0.46737	34.1	25.0	18.3	23.4	42.3	34.1	
J BRD12	0.2626	168.1	5.7	10.0	10.7	15.7	J BLH2	0.45241	34.1	25.0	18.3	23.4	15.7	34.1	
J BRD2	0.0292	18.7	6.0	7.8	6.9	5.9	J BLH4	0.43191	34.0	24.7	17.8	23.0	7.8	34.0	
J BRD4	0.5806	371.6	79.8	65.3	64.3	65.8	J BLH6	0.37601	33.0	22.6	14.8	19.9	79.8	33.0	
J BRD9	0.3928	251.4	76.6	40.1	25.0	32.3	J BRD10	0.3190168	5.5	9.2	13.9	18.2	76.6	18.2	
J DCB1	0.2719	174.0	37.7	30.5	24.0	26.1	J BRD11	0.0334218	16.5	14.4	7.0	4.7	0.0	16.5	
J DCB10	0.0759	48.6	24.5	16.9	7.6	8.6	J BRD12	0.285595	2.9	6.6	11.3	15.6	37.7	15.6	
J DCB2	0.2655	169.9	35.5	28.7	23.4	25.1	J BRD2	0.02166	5.8	7.5	6.6	5.6	24.5	7.5	
J DCB3	0.1077	68.9	16.3	12.6	10.7	10.8	J BRD4	0.5245568	37.2	48.0	45.1	43.1	35.5	48.0	
J DCB4	0.1078	69.0	39.9	27.8	13.5	17.1	J BRD9	0.3717168	8.7	12.8	17.7	22.0	16.3	22.0	
J DCB5	0.0752	48.1	27.4	19.0	9.7	12.0	J DCA1	0.1322	4.5	5.2	6.1	6.8	39.9	6.8	
J DCB9	0.0319	20.4	7.7	5.1	2.2	1.8	J DCB1	0.26052	31.9	24.3	17.2	19.1	27.4	31.9	
J DCC1	0.229	146.6	36.2	30.0	19.1	20.3	J DCB10	0.0759	17.8	12.4	6.1	7.8	0.0	17.8	
J DCC2	0.229	146.6	36.4	30.1	19.1	20.3	J DCB2	0.25412	29.8	22.5	16.6	18.2	0.0	29.8	
J DCC3	0.2	128.0	29.9	23.3	16.3	17.2	J DCB3	0.10772	16.2	12.5	10.5	10.6	7.7	16.2	
J DCC5A	0.0543	34.8	4.5	4.5	4.9	6.2	J DCB4	0.0965	31.2	23.1	11.5	12.0	36.2	31.2	
J DCC5B	0.1832	117.2	29.6	22.6	15.4	16.2	J DCB5	0.0638	18.9	14.4	7.4	7.0	36.4	18.9	
J DCC6	0.1289	82.5	25.5	18.3	11.1	11.4	J DCB5C	0.0436	7.5	5.6	3.3	3.4	29.9	7.5	
J DCC7	0.1097	70.2	18.2	13.2	8.9	8.7	J DCB8B	0.0193	7.6	5.4	2.4	2.6	6.2	7.6	
J DCC8	0.0853	54.6	20.1	13.8	6.1	8.4	J DCB9	0.0319	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	29.6	1.1	
J DCC9	0.0389	24.9	3.0	2.1	2.4	3.5	J DCC1	0.541834	34.3	28.0	17.8	18.3	0.0	34.3	
J HH1	0.328	209.9	9.5	11.3	13.4	14.5	J DCC13	0.348014	5.2	6.1	7.3	8.2	0.0	8.2	
J HH10	0.0511	32.7	14.8	10.3	7.8	8.5	J DCC2	0.541834	34.8	28.2	17.8	18.3	25.5	34.8	
J HH11	0.0829	53.1	37.1	25.5	11.3	9.8	J DCC3	0.526934	28.3	21.8	15.3	15.9	18.2	28.3	
J HH2	0.2031	130.0	74.6	54.1	26.7	26.2	J DCC5A	0.05412	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	20.1	3.1	
J HH3	0.0685	43.8	50.5	33.6	14.6	9.5	J DCC5B	0.510134	28.0	21.1	14.4	15.0	3.5	28.0	
J HH4	0.0518	33.2	14.4	9.6	4.2	4.3	J DCC5C	0.02318	10.2	7.1	3.2	3.1	0.0	10.2	
J HH6	0.1079	69.1	48.3	34.2	15.3	12.8	J DCC5D	0.01464	8.6	5.9	2.7	2.4	14.5	8.6	
J HH8	0.0856	54.8	27.4	20.1	12.2	14.0	J DCC6	0.456014	25.5	18.4	11.5	12.1	14.8	25.5	
J HH9	0.076	48.6	25.8	17.9	10.9	12.4	J DCC7	0.436814	18.2	13.2	9.3	9.3	37.1	18.2	
J MAH1	0.3806	243.6	18.4	28.3	45.3	51.4	J DCC8	0.412414	22.6	17.3	11.4	14.0	74.6	22.6	
J MAH2	0.3691	236.2	17.8	26.4	44.0	49.8	J DCC9	0.366014	6.1	6.5	8.1	9.1	50.5	9.1	
J MAH5	0.3376	216.1	17.2	25.3	42.8	48.4	J DETHH2	0.0263	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	14.4	0.7	
J MEH1	0.1521	97.3	19.7	13.3	10.0	11.8	J HH1	0.32838	9.9	12.0	13.7	14.8	48.3	14.8	
MAH1	0.0115	7.4	1.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	J HH10	0.0511	14.8	10.3	7.8	8.5	27.4	14.8	
MAH2	0.0075	4.8	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	J HH11	0.0829	36.4	25.4	11.3	9.8	25.8	36.4	
MAH3	0.024	15.4	5.5	3.7	1.7	2.5	J HH2	0.23511	92.0	67.2	32.8	31.6	51.4	92.0	
MAH4	0.0326	20.9	9.3	6.7	5.3	6.7	J HH3	0.0369	50.5	33.6	14.6	9.4	49.8	50.5	
MAH5	0.305	195.2	16.1	22.3	37.5	42.4	J HH4	0.0202	14.4	9.6	4.2	2.9	0.0	14.4	

## HEC-HMS MODEL RESULTS

Element ID	Existing Peak Discharge (cfs)		Build Out Peak Discharge (cfs)				Peak Flow							
	Area mi <sup>2</sup>	Area acres	10yr 30min cfs	10yr 1hr cfs	10yr 3hr cfs	10yr 6hr cfs	Element ID	Area mi <sup>2</sup>	10yr 30min cfs	10yr 1hr cfs	10yr 3hr cfs	10yr 6hr cfs	Existing cfs	Build Out cfs
MEH1	0.0367	23.5	19.5	13.1	5.9	6.1	J MEH1	0.1521	19.7	13.3	10.0	11.8	0.0	19.7
MEH2	0.0089	5.7	5.9	4.0	1.9	1.8	MAH1	0.0115	0.7	1.6	2.2	2.3	0.0	2.3
MEH3	0.0165	10.6	2.4	4.5	4.8	4.0	MAH2	0.00746	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.9	19.5	0.9
MEH4	0.09	57.6	0.1	0.6	2.6	4.2	MAH3	0.02187	5.5	3.7	1.7	2.3	5.9	5.5
RETA1	0.0263	16.8	9.3	6.2	2.8	3.3	MAH4	0.0344	21.4	15.2	8.8	8.7	4.8	21.4
R DCB6	0.02	12.8	12.9	9.2	4.4	4.2	MAH5	0.2786	14.7	26.7	34.3	38.7	4.2	38.7
R DET DCC5	0.0853	54.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.4	MAH6	0.0269	16.6	11.6	5.3	4.7	9.3	0.0
R HH11	0.0829	53.1	36.8	25.3	11.3	9.8	MAH7	0.00755	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.6	12.9	16.6
R HH13	0.0263	16.8	10.9	7.5	3.3	3.1	MEH1	0.0367	19.5	13.0	5.9	6.1	3.4	3.0
R HHO1	0.0138	8.8	5.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	MEH2	0.0089	5.8	4.0	1.9	1.8	36.8	19.5
R HHO2	0.0061	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.0	1.0	MEH3	0.0165	2.4	4.5	4.7	4.0	10.9	5.8
R HHO3	0.0135	8.6	8.6	5.9	2.6	2.4	MEH4	0.09	0.1	1.1	2.6	4.2	5.4	4.7
R J BRD12	0.2626	168.1	5.7	10.0	10.7	15.7	R DCB6	0.02	12.8	9.2	4.3	4.2	3.1	4.2
R J DCB3	0.2655	169.9	34.8	28.5	23.4	25.1	R DET DCC5	0.412414	3.1	3.8	5.0	5.9	8.6	12.8
R J DCC2	0.229	146.6	36.2	30.0	19.1	20.3	R HH11	0.0829	35.6	25.2	11.2	9.8	15.7	5.9
R J DCC3	0.2	128.0	29.4	23.2	16.3	17.2	R HH13	0.0263	11.1	7.5	3.3	3.1	34.8	35.6
R J DCC5B	0.1832	117.2	29.0	22.5	15.4	16.1	R HHO1	0.01377	5.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	36.2	11.1
R J HH6	0.1079	69.1	48.1	34.1	15.3	12.8	R HHO2	0.00609	3.1	2.1	1.0	1.0	29.4	5.4
R J HH8	0.0856	54.8	26.6	20.0	12.2	14.0	R HHO3	0.0135	8.6	5.9	2.6	2.4	29.0	3.1
R J HH9	0.076	48.6	25.6	17.8	10.9	12.4	R J BRD12	0.285595	2.9	6.6	11.3	15.6	48.1	8.6
							R J DCB3	0.25412	29.0	22.4	16.6	18.2	26.6	15.6
													25.6	29.0

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Basin: Dry Creek  
 Last Modified Date: 23 February 2007  
 Last Modified Time: 20:48:43  
 Version: 3.0.1  
 Unit System: English  
 Missing Flow To Zero: No  
 Enable Flow Ratio: No  
 Allow Blending: No  
 Compute Local Flow At Junctions: No

End:

Subbasin: HH13  
 Canvas X: 1555561.7905720721  
 Canvas Y: 7336925.882840712  
 Area: 0.0263  
 Downstream: R\_HH13

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 83  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00526  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH2  
 Canvas X: 1557042.5032113013  
 Canvas Y: 7333930.261192078  
 Area: 0.0096  
 Downstream: J\_HH2

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 71

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.0057  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.0057  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 200  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH4  
 Canvas X: 1555979.920001709  
 Canvas Y: 7333849.791933514  
 Area: 0.0202  
 Downstream: J\_HH4

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 72  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 28  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 260  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0067  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH1  
 Canvas X: 1557609.4242628221  
 Canvas Y: 7333740.709437118  
 Area: 0.03387  
 Downstream: J\_HH1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Channel: Main  
Length: 88  
Slope: 0.0049  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5  
Baseflow: None  
End:  
Subbasin: HH5  
Canvas X: 1555929.2185975185  
Canvas Y: 7334823.31395019  
Area: 0.031601  
Downstream: J\_HH4  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 81  
Transform: Kinematic Wave  
Plane: 1  
Length: 400  
Slope: 0.0475  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 100  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: Main  
Length: 1390  
Slope: 0.0475  
Mannings N: 0.13  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 5  
Side Slope: 3  
Number of Increments: 5  
Baseflow: None  
End:  
Subbasin: HH6  
Canvas X: 1556732.2831924553  
Canvas Y: 7334488.353232714  
Area: 0.025  
Downstream: J\_HH6  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 79  
LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98  
Transform: Kinematic Wave  
Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 78  
Number of Increments: 5  
Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 22  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: 2  
Length: 350  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.00625  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: Main  
Length: 750  
Slope: 0.042  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5  
Baseflow: None  
End:  
Subbasin: HH7  
Canvas X: 1556999.5428996575  
Canvas Y: 7334742.471187307  
Area: 0.0225  
Downstream: J\_HH1  
LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 66  
Transform: SCS  
Lag: 20.5  
Baseflow: None  
End:  
Subbasin: HH8  
Canvas X: 1557488.216444606  
Canvas Y: 7334638.672825603  
Area: 0.0096  
Downstream: J\_HH8  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 83  
LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 18  
Curve Number: 98  
Transform: Kinematic Wave  
Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 82  
Number of Increments: 5  
Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 18  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: 2  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5  
Baseflow: None  
End:  
Subbasin: HH10  
Canvas X: 1556897.5121595033

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Canvas Y: 7335798.480951115

Area: 0.0315

Downstream: J\_HH10

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 81

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 19

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 810

Slope: 0.053

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.0115

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main

Length: 1470

Slope: 0.04

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 18

Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH11

Canvas X: 1556318.8279903508

Canvas Y: 7335920.173294985

Area: 0.0105

Downstream: J\_HH11

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 76

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 24

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 350

Slope: 0.04

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.00525

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main

Length: 900

Slope: 0.04

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 1.5

Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH12

Canvas X: 1555518.6388344378

Canvas Y: 7336008.98037606

Area: 0.0461

Downstream: J\_HH11

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 82

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 18

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 350

Slope: 0.04

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.00525

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main

Length: 1800

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 1.5

Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: HH14

Canvas X: 1557172.6317310405

Canvas Y: 7336958.409365497

Area: 0.0196

Downstream: J\_HH10

LossRate: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 85

Transform: SCS

Lag: 10

Baseflow: None

End:

Reach: R\_HH13

Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882

Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678

From Canvas X: 1555716.1035892977

From Canvas Y: 7336802.678235788

Downstream: J\_HH11

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 1300

Energy Slope: 0.042

Width: 1.5

Mannings n: 0.016

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Junction: J\_HH11

Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882

Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678

Downstream: R\_HH11

End:

Reach: R\_HH11

Canvas X: 1556580.67986113

Canvas Y: 7334005.441737454

From Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882

From Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678

Downstream: J\_HH6

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 1250

Energy Slope: 0.04

Width: 1.5

Mannings n: 0.016

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Junction: J\_HH6

Canvas X: 1556580.67986113

Canvas Y: 7334005.441737454

Downstream: R\_J\_HH6

End:

Junction: J\_HH10

Canvas X: 1557080.0934839896

Canvas Y: 7335320.547484077

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Downstream: J\_HH9  
End:

Junction: J\_HH9  
Canvas X: 1557413.0358992293  
Canvas Y: 7334982.788827352  
Downstream: R\_J\_HH9  
End:

Reach: R\_J\_HH9  
Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
From Canvas X: 1557413.0358992293  
From Canvas Y: 7334982.788827352  
Downstream: J\_HH8

Route: Kinematic Wave  
Shape: Circular  
Length: 240  
Energy Slope: 0.15  
Width: 2  
Mannings n: 0.013  
Number of Increments: 2  
End:

Junction: J\_HH8  
Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
Downstream: R\_J\_HH8  
End:

Reservoir: DET\_HH1  
Canvas X: 1557364.70554863  
Canvas Y: 7333425.477530263  
Downstream: J\_HH1

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HH1  
End:

Reach: R\_J\_HH8  
Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
From Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
From Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
Downstream: J\_HH2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
Shape: Circular  
Length: 245  
Energy Slope: 0.0042  
Width: 3  
Mannings n: 0.013  
Number of Increments: 2  
End:

Junction: J\_HH2  
Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
Downstream: DET\_HH1  
End:

Reach: R\_J\_HH6  
Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
From Canvas X: 1556580.67986113  
From Canvas Y: 7334005.441737454  
Downstream: J\_HH2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
Shape: Circular  
Length: 194  
Energy Slope: 0.11  
Width: 30  
Mannings n: 0.013  
Number of Increments: 2  
End:

Junction: J\_HH1  
Canvas X: 1557676.1678080477  
Canvas Y: 7333244.230318728  
End:

Junction: J\_HH4  
Canvas X: 1556548.4596273971  
Canvas Y: 7333782.940129197  
Downstream: J\_HH3  
End:

Junction: J\_HH3  
Canvas X: 1557101.5736398115  
Canvas Y: 7333262.046350515  
Downstream: DET\_HH1  
End:

Subbasin: HHO1  
Canvas X: 1548883.8340579802  
Canvas Y: 7322538.4924005605  
Area: 0.01377  
Downstream: R\_HHO1

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 81

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 79  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 21  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 330  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.003045  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 260  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.25  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
End:

Subbasin: HHO3  
Canvas X: 1549514.2204172113  
Canvas Y: 7322615.682566997  
Area: 0.0135  
Downstream: R\_HHO3

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Transform: Kinematic Wave

From Canvas Y: 7322602.817539258

Baseflow: None

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 74

Number of Increments: 5

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 70

Energy Slope: 0.02

Width: 1.25

Mannings n: 0.013

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Subbasin: MAH2

Canvas X: 1551077.486016996

Canvas Y: 7326514.324673737

Area: 0.00746

Downstream: J\_MAH2

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 82

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 26

Number of Increments: 5

Reach: R\_HHO2

Canvas X: 1548892.41074314

Canvas Y: 7323173.167102371

From Canvas X: 1549098.2511869704

From Canvas Y: 7322804.369640509

Downstream: DET\_HHO2

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 210

Energy Slope: 0.02

Width: 1.25

Mannings n: 0.013

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Plane: 1

Length: 110

Slope: 0.24

Mannings N: 0.13

Percent of Area: 100

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 290

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.0045

Number of Increments: 5

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 210

Energy Slope: 0.02

Width: 1.25

Mannings n: 0.013

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Channel: Main

Length: 1010

Slope: 0.035

Mannings N: 0.13

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 5

Side Slope: 2

Number of Increments: 5

Reach: R\_HHO3

Canvas X: 1549518.508759791

Canvas Y: 7323250.3572688075

From Canvas X: 1549565.6805281688

From Canvas Y: 7322757.19787213

Downstream: DET\_HHO3

Route: Kinematic Wave

Shape: Circular

Length: 220

Energy Slope: 0.02

Width: 1.25

Mannings n: 0.013

Number of Increments: 2

End:

Subbasin: MAH3

Canvas X: 1550464.4011033967

Canvas Y: 7327294.171249526

Area: 0.024

Downstream: DET\_MAH1

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 81

Baseflow: None

End:

Route: Modified Puls

Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow

Initial Storage: 0

Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO1

End:

Reservoir: DET\_HHO1

Canvas X: 1548617.9568180325

Canvas Y: 7322808.657983088

Route: Modified Puls

Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow

Initial Storage: 0

Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO1

End:

Reservoir: DET\_HHO2

Canvas X: 1548892.41074314

Canvas Y: 7323173.167102371

Route: Modified Puls

Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow

Initial Storage: 0

Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO2

End:

Reservoir: DET\_HHO3

Canvas X: 1549518.508759791

Canvas Y: 7323250.3572688075

Route: Modified Puls

Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow

Initial Storage: 0

Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO3

End:

Reach: R\_HHO1

Canvas X: 1548617.9568180325

Canvas Y: 7322808.657983088

From Canvas X: 1548635.1101883517

Plane: 1

Length: 150

Slope: 0.13

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 100

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main

Length: 1050

Slope: 0.035

Mannings N: 0.13

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 5

Side Slope: 2

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 50

Slope: 0.04

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 9

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 500

Slope: 0.05

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Contributing Area: 0.012  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 120  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 15  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: MAH4  
 Canvas X: 1551412.4343284075  
 Canvas Y: 7328532.063253221  
 Area: 0.0326  
 Downstream: J\_MAH5

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 89

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 850  
 Slope: 0.035  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 88  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 50  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 12  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 1110  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0163  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 940  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: MAH5  
 Canvas X: 1550206.692716705  
 Canvas Y: 7330774.833865272  
 Area: 0.305  
 Downstream: J\_MAH5

LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85

Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 35.3

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Junction: J\_MAH5  
 Canvas X: 1550807.4434362196  
 Canvas Y: 7327822.471254211  
 Downstream: J\_MAH2

Junction: J\_MAH2  
 Canvas X: 1551139.3070010615  
 Canvas Y: 7326152.310890633  
 Downstream: J\_MAH1

Junction: J\_MAH1  
 Canvas X: 1551445.493302458  
 Canvas Y: 7325183.282231209

Reservoir: DET\_MAH1  
 Canvas X: 1550875.2516169315  
 Canvas Y: 7326684.745725806  
 Downstream: J\_MAH2

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_MAH1

Subbasin: BRD11  
 Canvas X: 1551475.936128616  
 Canvas Y: 7329502.753476846  
 Area: 0.02766  
 Downstream: J\_BRD11

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 72  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 28  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 530  
 Slope: 0.035  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00076  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 750  
 Slope: 0.029  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BLH3  
 Canvas X: 1552583.8458401414

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Canvas Y: 7331001.272381537  
 Area: 0.0195  
 Downstream: DET\_BLH1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 72  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 28  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 72  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 28  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.005  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0007  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.0125  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.01  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 950  
 Slope: 0.0125  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB4  
 Canvas X: 1553841.4557458141  
 Canvas Y: 7329165.765321296  
 Area: 0.0327  
 Downstream: J\_DCB4

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5

Subbasin: DCB5  
 Canvas X: 1554032.29005588  
 Canvas Y: 7329738.268251493  
 Area: 0.04045  
 Downstream: J\_DCB5

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 84

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 72  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 16  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 1000  
 Slope: 0.06  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0082  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB6  
 Canvas X: 1553125.307226315  
 Canvas Y: 7329545.175517086  
 Area: 0.02  
 Downstream: R\_DCB6

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 84

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 28  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 1000  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013

Baseflow: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_BLH1  
 Canvas X: 1552541.2400495457  
 Canvas Y: 7330235.436725995

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Downstream: J\_BLH4  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BLH1  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_BRD3  
 Canvas X: 1552124.6499742009  
 Canvas Y: 7328915.801742857  
 Downstream: J\_BRD10  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD3  
 End:

Junction: J\_BRD11  
 Canvas X: 1551829.6713725259  
 Canvas Y: 7329185.359341666  
 Downstream: DET\_BRD3  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCB1  
 Canvas X: 1554778.3593072013  
 Canvas Y: 7329041.124430379  
 Downstream: J\_DCB2  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB1  
 End:

Reach: R\_DCB6  
 Canvas X: 1554778.3593072013  
 Canvas Y: 7329041.124430379  
 From Canvas X: 1553208.8205492073  
 From Canvas Y: 7328998.5125183975  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB1  
 Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1500  
 Energy Slope: 0.01  
 Width: 1.5  
 Mannings n: 0.016  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCB4  
 Canvas X: 1554722.83690129  
 Canvas Y: 7329170.324071074  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB1  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD13  
 Canvas X: 1551577.8637686009  
 Canvas Y: 7332577.684914471  
 Area: 0.231  
 Downstream: J\_BRD12  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 77  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 43.8

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BLH7  
 Canvas X: 1553017.387771112  
 Canvas Y: 7332986.40150246  
 Area: 0.198  
 Downstream: J\_BLH6  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 74  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 40.2  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: MEH4  
 Canvas X: 1554399.6049852478  
 Canvas Y: 7333729.756772155  
 Area: 0.09  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 11.4

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD4  
 Canvas X: 1553035.000843784  
 Canvas Y: 7327447.219008958  
 Area: 0.0167  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 11.4

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD5  
 Canvas X: 1553312.2300680827  
 Canvas Y: 7328777.919285593  
 Area: 0.02183  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 5.7  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD1  
 Canvas X: 1550689.641606217  
 Canvas Y: 7326282.856266903  
 Area: 0.0188  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 90  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 14.8  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD2  
 Canvas X: 1551215.3477985736  
 Canvas Y: 7327233.601205549  
 Area: 0.02166  
 Downstream: J\_BRD2  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 90  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 14.9  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD3  
 Canvas X: 1551926.0839465894  
 Canvas Y: 7327181.078953631  
 Area: 0.0385  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85  
 Transform: SCS

Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 90  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 10.9  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD4  
 Canvas X: 1553035.000843784  
 Canvas Y: 7327447.219008958  
 Area: 0.0167  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 11.4

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD5  
 Canvas X: 1553312.2300680827  
 Canvas Y: 7328777.919285593  
 Area: 0.02183  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 5.7  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD6  
 Canvas X: 1554125.4364050687  
 Canvas Y: 7328734.024658412  
 Area: 0.01445  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 10.2  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD7  
 Canvas X: 1556944.8118770998  
 Canvas Y: 7329846.18195982  
 Area: 0.0483  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4  
 LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85  
 Transform: SCS

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Lag: 17.7

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_BRD4  
 Canvas X: 1552668.134782672  
 Canvas Y: 7326776.324286156

End:

Subbasin: BRD8  
 Canvas X: 1551414.7272918012  
 Canvas Y: 7327726.48949326  
 Area: 0.00755  
 Downstream: DET\_BRD1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 86

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 82  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 470  
 Slope: 0.026  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Contributing Area: 0.01757  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 1  
 Length: 1000  
 Slope: 0.004  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 16  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 460  
 Slope: 0.024  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00755  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 230  
 Slope: 0.026  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_BRD2  
 Canvas X: 1551486.0860391508  
 Canvas Y: 7327204.656920109  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4

End:

Junction: J\_BRD9  
 Canvas X: 1552700.8102133009  
 Canvas Y: 7327578.186449399  
 Downstream: J\_BRD4

End:

Junction: J\_BRD10  
 Canvas X: 1552422.6553698226  
 Canvas Y: 7328925.475301863  
 Downstream: J\_BRD9

End:

Reservoir: DET\_BRD1  
 Canvas X: 1551358.504477606  
 Canvas Y: 7327545.692406426  
 Downstream: J\_BRD2

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD1

End:

Reservoir: DET\_BRD2  
 Canvas X: 1552344.201439611

Canvas Y: 7327578.186449399  
 Downstream: J\_BRD9

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD2

End:

Subbasin: BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1551488.3403827553  
 Canvas Y: 7330846.887008833  
 Area: 0.0316  
 Downstream: J\_BRD12

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 89

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 270  
 Slope: 0.074  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 700  
 Slope: 0.0314  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 3  
 Side Slope: 1  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1551906.7506105334  
 Canvas Y: 7330704.603495755  
 Downstream: R\_J\_BRD12

End:

Subbasin: BLH1  
 Canvas X: 1553032.7138537387  
 Canvas Y: 7328317.435953182  
 Area: 0.01496  
 Downstream: J\_BLH1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 60

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.27  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 1800  
 Slope: 0.022  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Side Slope: 1  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_BLH1  
 Canvas X: 1553425.9070164121  
 Canvas Y: 7328061.432316288  
 End:  
 Subbasin: BLH2  
 Canvas X: 1552641.8650946706  
 Canvas Y: 7329422.360144058  
 Area: 0.0205  
 Downstream: J\_BLH2  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 60  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 170  
 Slope: 0.2  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 94  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.042  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 6  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1600  
 Slope: 0.026  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 1  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_BLH4  
 Canvas X: 1552844.147208851  
 Canvas Y: 7330004.256808526  
 Downstream: J\_BLH2  
 End:  
 Subbasin: BLH5  
 Canvas X: 1554102.0243348326  
 Canvas Y: 7331277.198331226  
 Area: 0.014  
 Downstream: J\_BLH6  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 91  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 63  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 37  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 180  
 Slope: 0.1  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 2  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: BLH6  
 Canvas X: 1553983.4112305706  
 Canvas Y: 7331587.735595413  
 Area: 0.0063  
 Downstream: J\_BLH6  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 83  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 270  
 Slope: 0.07  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.0143  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 4  
 Side Slope: 1  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_BLH6  
 Canvas X: 1553567.2382513315  
 Canvas Y: 7331430.178159926  
 Downstream: J\_BLH4  
 End:  
 Subbasin: DCB1  
 Canvas X: 1556071.31553111  
 Canvas Y: 7328302.0726192705  
 Area: 0.0064  
 Downstream: J\_DCB1  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 81  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 81  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 19

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 620  
Slope: 0.029  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCB1  
Canvas X: 1555794.069306013  
Canvas Y: 7328367.619647567

End:

Subbasin: DCB2  
Canvas X: 1555482.5744458705  
Canvas Y: 7328936.709125395  
Area: 0.0299  
Downstream: J\_DCB2

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 84  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 16  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 500  
Slope: 0.015  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.01061  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.018  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCB2  
Canvas X: 1555691.8828652375  
Canvas Y: 7328672.111689591  
Downstream: R\_J\_DCB3

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCB3  
Canvas X: 1555794.069306013  
Canvas Y: 7328367.619647567  
From Canvas X: 1555691.8828652375  
From Canvas Y: 7328672.111689591  
Downstream: J\_DCB1

Route: Kinematic Wave  
Shape: Circular  
Length: 740  
Energy Slope: 0.041  
Width: 1.5  
Mannings n: 0.013  
Number of Increments: 2

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB3

Reservoir: DET\_DCB2  
Canvas X: 1555678.4650337247  
Canvas Y: 7330180.407002798  
Downstream: J\_DCB3

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB2

End:

Subbasin: DCB7  
Canvas X: 1553862.6595580438  
Canvas Y: 7330430.926117658  
Area: 0.0154  
Downstream: J\_DCB5

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 81

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 300  
Slope: 0.06  
Mannings N: 0.13  
Percent of Area: 100  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 300  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.13  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 5  
Side Slope: 3  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB8  
Canvas X: 1554322.468152873  
Canvas Y: 7330528.568364098  
Area: 0.0193  
Downstream: J\_DCB5

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 81

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 300  
Slope: 0.08  
Mannings N: 0.13  
Percent of Area: 100  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 240  
Slope: 0.058  
Mannings N: 0.13  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 5  
Side Slope: 3  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

End:

Subbasin: DCB9  
 Canvas X: 1554661.467373086  
 Canvas Y: 7330968.351136266  
 Area: 0.0182  
 Downstream: J\_DCB9

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 71

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.08  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 1600  
 Slope: 0.042  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCB10  
 Canvas X: 1555330.303672425  
 Canvas Y: 7330262.86627258  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB2

End:

Subbasin: DCB11  
 Canvas X: 1554720.3123766133  
 Canvas Y: 7331778.484705816  
 Area: 0.0137  
 Downstream: J\_DCB9

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 65  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 60  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 35  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 2700  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB10  
 Canvas X: 1555348.6279545987  
 Canvas Y: 7330840.08116105  
 Area: 0.044  
 Downstream: J\_DCB10

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 22  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0069  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843  
 From Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 From Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: J\_DCC1

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1240  
 Energy Slope: 0.04  
 Width: 2  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2

End:

Subbasin: DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556542.6311990323  
 Canvas Y: 7330477.900806759

Channel: 2  
 Length: 420  
 Slope: 0.033  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.011

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCB9

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Area: 0.0186  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 94  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 6  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 470  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC2

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 From Canvas X: 1556360.7856928268  
 From Canvas Y: 7330631.854755651  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 600  
 Energy Slope: 0.023  
 Width: 2  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556176.9734684534  
 Canvas Y: 7330690.937256343  
 Downstream: J\_DCC3

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC1

End:

Subbasin: DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1555996.313970842  
 Canvas Y: 7331127.57534839  
 Area: 0.0168  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 83  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.055  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0084  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556360.7856928268  
 Canvas Y: 7330631.854755651  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC3

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCC5B  
 Canvas X: 1556360.7856928268  
 Canvas Y: 7330631.854755651  
 From Canvas X: 1556380.479859724  
 From Canvas Y: 7331465.57448763  
 Downstream: J\_DCC3

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 900  
 Energy Slope: 0.02  
 Width: 2  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2

Subbasin: DCC4  
 Canvas X: 1557392.7677800744  
 Canvas Y: 7332119.554255994  
 Area: 0.0163  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC2

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 79  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 21  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 400  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0082  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 380  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

End:

Subbasin: DCC5B  
 Canvas X: 1556459.4758485826  
 Canvas Y: 7332167.199790034  
 Area: 0.023  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC4

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 79  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 21  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0115  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 480  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: DCC7  
 Canvas X: 1555191.0587655385  
 Canvas Y: 7331930.817786145  
 Area: 0.0244  
 Downstream: J\_DCC7

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 87

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 75  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 15  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0155  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: DCC6  
 Canvas X: 1556006.157524503  
 Canvas Y: 7331758.008732984  
 Area: 0.0192  
 Downstream: J\_DCC6

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 16  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 480  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: DCC8  
 Canvas X: 1555703.4682494246  
 Canvas Y: 7333002.397974973  
 Area: 0.0464  
 Downstream: J\_DCC8

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 79  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 85  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 15  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1557287.7356953504  
 Canvas Y: 7331510.005867133  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC2

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC4  
 Canvas X: 1556498.7133472038  
 Canvas Y: 7331629.085523228  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC4

End:

Junction: J\_DCC5B  
 Canvas X: 1556380.479859724  
 Canvas Y: 7331465.57448763  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC5B

End:

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Junction: J\_DCC5A  
 Canvas X: 1556756.1837976517  
 Canvas Y: 7331443.561879921  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5B  
 End:

Subbasin: DCC5A  
 Canvas X: 1556938.7338674567  
 Canvas Y: 7332175.607825452  
 Area: 0.015  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC3

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 79  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 21  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 2  
 Contributing Area: 0.008  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 200  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556938.7338674567  
 Canvas Y: 7331626.282844755  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC3  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCC6  
 Canvas X: 1555922.0771703147  
 Canvas Y: 7331460.924814851

Label X: -1.0  
 Label Y: 0.0  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5B  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCC7  
 Canvas X: 1555602.5718243986  
 Canvas Y: 7331460.924814851  
 Downstream: J\_DCC6  
 End:

Reach: R\_DET\_DCC5  
 Canvas X: 1555602.5718243986  
 Canvas Y: 7331460.924814851  
 From Canvas X: 1555641.8093230198  
 From Canvas Y: 7332374.597997032  
 Downstream: J\_DCC7

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 240  
 Energy Slope: 0.03  
 Width: 2  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC5  
 Canvas X: 1555641.8093230198  
 Canvas Y: 7332374.597997032  
 Downstream: R\_DET\_DCC5

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC5  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCC8  
 Canvas X: 1555535.307541048  
 Canvas Y: 7332749.170224648  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC5  
 End:

Subbasin: DCC9  
 Canvas X: 1555204.59148124  
 Canvas Y: 7333909.479112449  
 Area: 0.018  
 Downstream: J\_DCC9

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 86  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 14  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00877  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 50  
 Slope: 0.06  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1554415.2577531592  
 Canvas Y: 7332105.951422519  
 Area: 0.0367  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 79  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 21  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 570  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0045  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 2  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Subbasin: MEH3  
 Canvas X: 1553864.1141903312  
 Canvas Y: 7333155.481634687  
 Area: 0.0165  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 89

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.058  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.058  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 3  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1554774.02255654  
 Canvas Y: 7332537.797945107  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_MEH1

Junction: J\_MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1553897.0419260531  
 Canvas Y: 7332052.801081277  
 Downstream: J\_BLH6

End:

Junction: J\_DCB3  
 Canvas X: 1555727.4258043747  
 Canvas Y: 7329256.595577636  
 Downstream: J\_DCB2  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCB5  
 Canvas X: 1554615.9077813372  
 Canvas Y: 7329363.372848636  
 Downstream: J\_DCB4  
 End:

Reach: R\_J\_BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1552422.6553698226  
 Canvas Y: 7328925.475301863  
 From Canvas X: 1551906.7506105334  
 From Canvas Y: 7330704.603495755  
 Downstream: J\_BRD10

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1900  
 Energy Slope: 0.025  
 Width: 3  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2

End:

Subbasin: DCC10  
 Canvas X: 1555434.2545181855  
 Canvas Y: 7335033.379226649  
 Area: 0.0209  
 Downstream: J\_DCC9

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 81

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 400  
 Slope: 0.028  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 900  
 Slope: 0.046  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 3  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 End:

Junction: J\_DCC9  
 Canvas X: 1555272.0801187272  
 Canvas Y: 7333657.405037719  
 Downstream: J\_DCC8  
 End:

Basin Schematic Properties:  
 Last View N: 7334696.506186664  
 Last View S: 7331799.780377285  
 Last View W: 1555176.7416649468  
 Last View E: 1559306.1167549137  
 Maximum View N: 7337500.7833

## Highland City Existing HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Maximum View S: 7322105.3698  
Maximum View W: 1548454.9998  
Maximum View E: 1557923.1896  
Extent Method: Manual  
Buffer: 0  
Draw Icons: Yes  
Draw Icon Labels: Yes  
Draw Gridlines: Yes  
Draw Flow Direction: No  
Map: hec.map.aishape.AiShapeMap  
Map File Name: C:\Project  
Files\Highland City SD\Subbasins.shp  
End:

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Basin: Dry Creek  
 Last Modified Date: 28 September 2007  
 Last Modified Time: 16:18:12  
 Version: 3.1.0  
 Unit System: English  
 Missing Flow To Zero: No  
 Enable Flow Ratio: No  
 Allow Blending: No  
 Compute Local Flow At Junctions: No  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH1  
 Canvas X: 1557609.4242628221  
 Canvas Y: 7333740.709437118  
 Area: 0.03387  
 Downstream: J\_HH1  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.073  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 83  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 83  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00526  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 650  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH3  
 Canvas X: 1556688.0806402396  
 Canvas Y: 7333396.297324402  
 Area: 0.0167  
 Downstream: J\_HH3  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 15  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 85  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 130  
 Slope: 0.004  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH4  
 Canvas X: 1555979.920001709  
 Canvas Y: 7333849.791933514  
 Area: 0.0202  
 Downstream: J\_HH4  
 Canopy 1: None

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Canopy 2: None	LossRate 2: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 98	Percent of Area: 78 Number of Increments: 5
Surface 1: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 22 Number of Increments: 5
Surface 2: None	Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24 Percent of Area: 74 Number of Increments: 5	Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 22 Number of Increments: 5
LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 79	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 26 Number of Increments: 5	Channel: 2 Length: 350 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.00625 Number of Increments: 5
LossRate 2: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 98	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 26 Number of Increments: 5	Channel: Main Length: 750 Slope: 0.042 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.5 Number of Increments: 5
Transform: Kinematic Wave	Channel: 2 Length: 800 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.0062 Number of Increments: 5	Baseflow: None
Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24 Percent of Area: 72 Number of Increments: 5	Channel: Main Length: 900 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.5 Number of Increments: 5	Erosion: None End:
Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 28 Number of Increments: 5	Baseflow: None	Subbasin: HH7 Canvas X: 1556999.5428996575 Canvas Y: 7334742.471187307 Area: 0.0225 Downstream: J_HH1
Channel: 2 Length: 260 Slope: 0.05 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.0067 Number of Increments: 5	Erosion: None End:	Canopy: None Surface: None
Channel: Main Length: 88 Slope: 0.0049 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.5 Number of Increments: 5	Subbasin: HH6 Canvas X: 1556732.2831924553 Canvas Y: 7334488.353232714 Area: 0.025 Downstream: J_HH6	LossRate: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 66
Baseflow: None	Canopy 1: None	Transform: SCS Lag: 20.5
Erosion: None End:	Canopy 2: None	Baseflow: None
Subbasin: HH5 Canvas X: 1556004.4410709578 Canvas Y: 7334918.826355072 Area: 0.032 Downstream: J_HH6	Surface 1: None	Erosion: None End:
Canopy 1: None	Surface 2: None	Subbasin: HH8 Canvas X: 1557488.216444606 Canvas Y: 7334638.672825603 Area: 0.0096 Downstream: J_HH8
Canopy 2: None	LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 79	Canopy 1: None
Surface 1: None	LossRate 2: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 98	Canopy 2: None
Surface 2: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave	Surface 1: None
LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 82	Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24	Surface 2: None
	LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Curve Number: 83  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 19  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Percent of Area: 19  
 Number of Increments: 5

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 18  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Length: 810  
 Slope: 0.053  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Channel: 2

Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 82  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.0467  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0115  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1470  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 82  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1350  
 Slope: 0.053  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0084  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1556318.8279903508  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0024  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH11  
 Canvas X: 1556318.8279903508  
 Canvas Y: 7335920.173294985  
 Area: 0.0105  
 Downstream: J\_HH11

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH10  
 Canvas X: 1556897.5121595033  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951115  
 Area: 0.0315  
 Downstream: J\_HH10  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH9  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH9  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH8  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH8  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH7  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH7  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH6  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH6  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH5  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH5  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH4  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH4  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH3  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH3  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH2  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH2  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Channel: Main  
 Length: 240  
 Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: HH1  
 Canvas X: 1557343.225392808  
 Canvas Y: 7335798.480951114  
 Area: 0.02491  
 Downstream: J\_HH1  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 81  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Contributing Area: 0.00525  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 900  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: HH14  
 Canvas X: 1557147.8446592677  
 Canvas Y: 7336970.800682285  
 Area: 0.0196  
 Downstream: J\_HH10

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85

Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 10

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: HH12  
 Canvas X: 1555518.6388344378  
 Canvas Y: 7336008.98037606  
 Area: 0.0461  
 Downstream: J\_HH11

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 82  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00576  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 1800  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: HH14  
 Canvas X: 1557147.8446592677  
 Canvas Y: 7336970.800682285  
 Area: 0.0196  
 Downstream: J\_HH10

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85

Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 10

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Reach: R\_HH13  
 Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882  
 Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678  
 From Canvas X: 1555716.1035892977  
 From Canvas Y: 7336802.678235788  
 Downstream: J\_HH11

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1300  
 Energy Slope: 0.042  
 Mannings n: 0.016  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.5  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH11  
 Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882  
 Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678  
 Downstream: R\_HH11

Reach: R\_HH11  
 Canvas X: 1556578.3667755772  
 Canvas Y: 7333980.23422072  
 From Canvas X: 1556392.7284976882  
 From Canvas Y: 7335546.642917678  
 Downstream: J\_HH6

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1250  
 Energy Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings n: 0.016  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.5  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH6  
 Canvas X: 1556578.3667755772  
 Canvas Y: 7333980.23422072  
 Downstream: R\_J\_HH6

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: HH14  
 Canvas X: 1557147.8446592677  
 Canvas Y: 7336970.800682285  
 Area: 0.0196  
 Downstream: J\_HH9

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 85

Transform: SCS  
 Lag: 10

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Reach: R\_J\_HH9  
 Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
 Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
 From Canvas X: 1557413.0358992293  
 From Canvas Y: 7334982.788827352  
 Downstream: J\_HH8

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 240  
 Energy Slope: 0.15  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 2  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH8  
 Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
 Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
 Downstream: R\_J\_HH8

Reach: R\_J\_HH8  
 Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
 Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
 From Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
 From Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
 Downstream: J\_HH2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 245  
 Energy Slope: 0.0042  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 3  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH2  
 Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
 Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
 Downstream: DET\_HH1

Reservoir: DET\_HH1  
 Canvas X: 1557314.910641952  
 Canvas Y: 7333424.435547432  
 Downstream: J\_HH1

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HH1

End:

Reach: R\_J\_HH8  
 Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
 Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
 From Canvas X: 1557300.2650811642  
 From Canvas Y: 7334316.903996873  
 Downstream: J\_HH2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 245  
 Energy Slope: 0.0042  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 3  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH2  
 Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
 Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
 Downstream: DET\_HH1

End:

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Reach: R\_J\_HH6  
 Canvas X: 1557117.683756678  
 Canvas Y: 7333688.6094390815  
 From Canvas X: 1556578.3667755772  
 From Canvas Y: 7333980.23422072  
 Downstream: J\_HH2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 194  
 Energy Slope: 0.11  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 30  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Junction: J\_HH1  
 Canvas X: 1557676.1678080477  
 Canvas Y: 7333244.230318728

End:

Junction: J\_HH4  
 Canvas X: 1556548.4596273971  
 Canvas Y: 7333782.940129197  
 Downstream: J\_HH3

End:

Junction: J\_HH3  
 Canvas X: 1557123.7219182425  
 Canvas Y: 7333277.456975017  
 Downstream: DET\_HH1

End:

Subbasin: HHO1  
 Canvas X: 1548883.8340579802  
 Canvas Y: 7322538.4924005605  
 Area: 0.01377  
 Downstream: R\_HHO1

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 81

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 21  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0016  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 260  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Channel: Main  
 Length: 310  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Erosion: None  
 End:

Subbasin: HHO3  
 Canvas X: 1549514.2204172113  
 Canvas Y: 7322615.682566997  
 Area: 0.0135  
 Downstream: R\_HHO3

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 290  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0045  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 580  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Channel: 2  
 Length: 330  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.003045  
 Number of Increments: 5

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Reservoir: DET\_HHO1  
 Canvas X: 1548617.9568180325  
 Canvas Y: 7322808.657983088  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO1  
 End:  
 Reservoir: DET\_HHO2  
 Canvas X: 1548892.41074314  
 Canvas Y: 7323173.167102371  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO2  
 End:  
 Reservoir: DET\_HHO3  
 Canvas X: 1549518.508759791  
 Canvas Y: 7323250.3572688075  
 Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HHO3  
 End:  
 Reach: R\_HHO1  
 Canvas X: 1548617.9568180325  
 Canvas Y: 7322808.657983088  
 From Canvas X: 1548635.1101883517  
 From Canvas Y: 7322602.817539258  
 Downstream: DET\_HHO1  
 Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 70  
 Energy Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.25  
 Channel Loss: None  
 End:  
 Reach: R\_HHO2  
 Canvas X: 1548892.41074314  
 Canvas Y: 7323173.167102371  
 From Canvas X: 1549098.2511869704  
 From Canvas Y: 7322804.369640509  
 Downstream: DET\_HHO2  
 Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 210  
 Energy Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.25  
 Channel Loss: None  
 End:  
 Reach: R\_HHO3  
 Canvas X: 1549518.508759791  
 Canvas Y: 7323250.3572688075  
 From Canvas X: 1549565.6805281688

From Canvas Y: 7322757.19787213  
 Downstream: DET\_HHO3  
 Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 220  
 Energy Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.25  
 Channel Loss: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: MAH1  
 Canvas X: 1551076.5551063826  
 Canvas Y: 7325765.42301747  
 Area: 0.0115  
 Downstream: J\_MAH1  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 87  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 150  
 Slope: 0.24  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1050  
 Slope: 0.035  
 Mannings N: 0.4  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 2  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Subbasin: MAH3  
 Canvas X: 1550464.4011033967  
 Canvas Y: 7327294.171249526  
 Area: 0.02187  
 Downstream: DET\_MAH1  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 81  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.063  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 90  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 50  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 10  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: 2  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.012  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 120  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 15  
 Number of Increments: 5

Percent of Area: 100

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Baseflow: None	Canopy: None	Mannings N: 0.24
Erosion: None	Surface: None	Percent of Area: 71
End:		Number of Increments: 5
Subbasin: MAH4	LossRate: SCS	Plane: 2
Canvas X: 1551427.8471079946	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Length: 65
Canvas Y: 7328501.500048585	Curve Number: 85	Slope: 0.03
Area: 0.0344	Transform: SCS	Mannings N: 0.013
Downstream: DET_MAH3	Lag: 35.3	Percent of Area: 29
		Number of Increments: 5
Canopy 1: None	Baseflow: None	Channel: 2
Canopy 2: None	Erosion: None	Length: 940
Surface 1: None	End:	Slope: 0.018
Surface 2: None	Junction: J_MAH4	Mannings N: 0.016
LossRate 1: SCS	Canvas X: 1550812.182849931	Shape: Trapezoid
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Canvas Y: 7327551.039650572	Width: 1
Curve Number: 87	Downstream: J_MAH2	Side Slope: 25
LossRate 2: SCS	End:	Contributing Area: 0.0013
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Junction: J_MAH2	Number of Increments: 5
Curve Number: 98	Canvas X: 1551139.3070010615	Channel: Main
Transform: Kinematic Wave	Canvas Y: 7326152.310890633	Length: 1200
Plane: 1	Downstream: J_MAH1	Slope: 0.0135
Length: 100	End:	Mannings N: 0.013
Slope: 0.02	Junction: J_MAH1	Shape: Circular
Mannings N: 0.24	Canvas X: 1551445.493302458	Width: 1.25
Percent of Area: 74	Canvas Y: 7325183.282231209	Number of Increments: 5
Number of Increments: 5	End:	Baseflow: None
Plane: 2	Reservoir: DET_MAH1	Erosion: None
Length: 65	Canvas X: 1550875.2516169315	End:
Slope: 0.03	Canvas Y: 7326684.745725806	Subbasin: BRD10
Mannings N: 0.013	Downstream: J_MAH2	Canvas X: 1551970.2589551033
Percent of Area: 26	Route: Modified Puls	Canvas Y: 7329641.932445869
Number of Increments: 5	Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow	Area: 0.0065938
Channel: 2	Initial Storage: 0	Downstream: J_BRD11
Length: 800	Storage-Outflow Table: DET_MAH1	Canopy 1: None
Slope: 0.03	End:	Canopy 2: None
Mannings N: 0.013	Subbasin: BRD11	Surface 1: None
Shape: Trapezoid	Canvas X: 1551409.0148915988	Surface 2: None
Width: 1	Canvas Y: 7329462.802180833	LossRate 1: SCS
Side Slope: 25	Area: 0.026828	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Contributing Area: 0.0062	Downstream: J_BRD11	Curve Number: 79
Number of Increments: 5	Canopy 1: None	LossRate 2: SCS
Channel: Main	Canopy 2: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Length: 900	Surface 1: None	Curve Number: 98
Slope: 0.03	Surface 2: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave
Mannings N: 0.013	LossRate 1: SCS	Plane: 1
Shape: Circular	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Length: 100
Width: 1.5	Curve Number: 79	Slope: 0.02
Number of Increments: 5	LossRate 2: SCS	Mannings N: 0.24
Baseflow: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent of Area: 72
Erosion: None	Curve Number: 98	Number of Increments: 5
End:	Transform: Kinematic Wave	Plane: 2
Subbasin: MAH5		Length: 65
Canvas X: 1550206.692716705		Slope: 0.03
Canvas Y: 7330774.833865272		Mannings N: 0.013
Area: 0.2786		Percent of Area: 28
Downstream: J_MAH4		Number of Increments: 5

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Channel: 2	Channel: 2	Length: 950
Length: 530	Length: 500	Slope: 0.0125
Slope: 0.035	Slope: 0.005	Mannings N: 0.013
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	Shape: Circular
Shape: Trapezoid	Shape: Circular	Width: 1.25
Width: 1	Width: 1.25	Number of Increments: 5
Side Slope: 25	Contributing Area: 0.00076	
Contributing Area: 0.00076	Number of Increments: 5	Baseflow: None
Number of Increments: 5		
Channel: Main	Channel: Main	Erosion: None
Length: 750	Length: 700	End:
Slope: 0.029	Slope: 0.005	Subbasin: DCB4
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	Canvas X: 1553990.1882117267
Shape: Circular	Shape: Circular	Canvas Y: 7329186.748081273
Width: 1.25	Width: 1.5	Area: 0.0327
Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5	Downstream: J_DCB4
Baseflow: None	Baseflow: None	
Erosion: None	Erosion: None	Canopy 1: None
End:	End:	Canopy 2: None
Subbasin: BLH3	Subbasin: DCB6	Surface 1: None
Canvas X: 1552517.400204733	Canvas X: 1553125.307226315	Surface 2: None
Canvas Y: 7330996.743684225	Canvas Y: 7329545.175517086	
Area: 0.0195	Area: 0.02	LossRate 1: SCS
Downstream: DET_BLH1	Downstream: R_DCB6	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Canopy 1: None	Canopy 1: None	Curve Number: 82
Canopy 2: None	Canopy 2: None	LossRate 2: SCS
Surface 1: None	Surface 1: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Surface 2: None	Surface 2: None	Curve Number: 98
LossRate 1: SCS	LossRate 1: SCS	Transform: Kinematic Wave
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	
Curve Number: 79	Curve Number: 84	Plane: 1
LossRate 2: SCS	LossRate 2: SCS	Length: 100
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Slope: 0.02
Curve Number: 98	Curve Number: 98	Mannings N: 0.24
Transform: Kinematic Wave	Transform: Kinematic Wave	Percent of Area: 84
Plane: 1	Plane: 1	Number of Increments: 5
Length: 100	Length: 100	
Slope: 0.02	Slope: 0.02	Plane: 2
Mannings N: 0.24	Mannings N: 0.24	Length: 65
Percent of Area: 72	Percent of Area: 72	Slope: 0.03
Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5	Mannings N: 0.013
Plane: 2	Plane: 2	Percent of Area: 16
Length: 65	Length: 65	Number of Increments: 5
Slope: 0.03	Slope: 0.03	Channel: 2
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	Length: 1000
Percent of Area: 28	Percent of Area: 28	Slope: 0.06
Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5	Mannings N: 0.013
Channel: 1	Channel: 2	Shape: Trapezoid
Length: 300	Length: 600	Width: 1
Slope: 0.005	Slope: 0.0125	Side Slope: 25
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	Contributing Area: 0.0082
Shape: Trapezoid	Shape: Trapezoid	Number of Increments: 5
Width: 1	Width: 1	
Side Slope: 25	Side Slope: 25	Baseflow: None
Contributing Area: 0.0007	Contributing Area: 0.01	
Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5	Erosion: None

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

End: Surface: None Transform: SCS Lag: 14.8

Reservoir: DET\_BLH1  
Canvas X: 1552541.2400495457  
Canvas Y: 7330235.436725995  
Downstream: J\_BLH4

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BLH1

End: Transform: SCS Lag: 43.8

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

Subbasin: BRD2  
Canvas X: 1551215.3477985736  
Canvas Y: 7327233.601205549  
Area: 0.02166  
Downstream: J\_BRD2

Reservoir: DET\_BRD3  
Canvas X: 1552155.9782934836  
Canvas Y: 7328939.859109767  
Downstream: J\_BRD10

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD3

End: Subbasin: BLH7  
Canvas X: 1553017.387771112  
Canvas Y: 7332986.40150246  
Area: 0.198  
Downstream: J\_BLH6

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 90

Transform: SCS Lag: 14.9

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

Subbasin: BRD3  
Canvas X: 1551926.0839465894  
Canvas Y: 7327181.078953631  
Area: 0.0385  
Downstream: J\_BRD4

Reservoir: DET\_DCB1  
Canvas X: 1554846.7982389063  
Canvas Y: 7328990.392245012  
Downstream: J\_DCB2

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB1

End: Subbasin: MEH4  
Canvas X: 1554399.6049852478  
Canvas Y: 7333729.756772155  
Area: 0.09  
Downstream: J\_MEH1

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 90

Transform: SCS Lag: 10.9

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

Subbasin: BRD4  
Canvas X: 1553035.000843784  
Canvas Y: 7327447.219008958  
Area: 0.0167  
Downstream: J\_BRD4

Reach: R\_DCB6  
Canvas X: 1554846.7982389063  
Canvas Y: 7328990.392245012  
From Canvas X: 1553208.8205492073  
From Canvas Y: 7328998.5125183975  
Downstream: DET\_DCB1

Route: Kinematic Wave  
Shape: Circular  
Length: 1500  
Energy Slope: 0.01  
Mannings n: 0.016  
Number of Increments: 2  
Width: 1.5  
Channel Loss: None

End: Transform: SCS Lag: 32.4

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

Subbasin: BRD1  
Canvas X: 1550689.641606217  
Canvas Y: 7326282.856266903  
Area: 0.0188  
Downstream: J\_BRD4

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 83

Transform: SCS Lag: 11.4

Baseflow: None

Subbasin: BRD13  
Canvas X: 1551577.8637686009  
Canvas Y: 7332577.684914471  
Area: 0.231  
Downstream: J\_BRD12

Canopy: None

LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 90

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Erosion: None	Canvas Y: 7326776.324286156	Canopy 2: None
End:	End:	Surface 1: None
Subbasin: BRD5	Subbasin: MAH7	Surface 2: None
Canvas X: 1553312.2300680827	Canvas X: 1551417.4838817748	LossRate 1: SCS
Canvas Y: 7328777.919285593	Canvas Y: 7327723.708984161	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Area: 0.02183	Area: 0.00755	Curve Number: 86
Downstream: J_BRD4	Downstream: DET_MA4	
Canopy: None	Canopy 1: None	LossRate 2: SCS
Surface: None	Canopy 2: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
LossRate: SCS	Surface 1: None	Curve Number: 98
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Surface 2: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave
Curve Number: 83		
Transform: SCS	LossRate 1: SCS	Plane: 1
Lag: 5.7	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Length: 100
Baseflow: None	Curve Number: 86	Slope: 0.02
Erosion: None	LossRate 2: SCS	Mannings N: 0.24
End:	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent of Area: 82
Subbasin: BRD6	Curve Number: 98	Number of Increments: 5
Canvas X: 1554125.4364050687	Transform: Kinematic Wave	
Canvas Y: 7328734.024658412	Plane: 1	Plane: 2
Area: 0.01445	Length: 100	Length: 65
Downstream: J_BRD4	Slope: 0.02	Slope: 0.03
Canopy: None	Mannings N: 0.24	Mannings N: 0.013
Surface: None	Percent of Area: 84	Percent of Area: 18
LossRate: SCS	Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Plane: 2	Channel: 2
Curve Number: 83	Length: 65	Length: 470
Transform: SCS	Slope: 0.03	Slope: 0.026
Lag: 10.2	Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013
Baseflow: None	Percent of Area: 16	Shape: Circular
Erosion: None	Number of Increments: 5	Width: 1.25
End:	Channel: 2	Contributing Area: 0.01757
Subbasin: BRD7	Length: 460	Number of Increments: 5
Canvas X: 1556702.0663637265	Slope: 0.024	Channel: Main
Canvas Y: 7329603.324909499	Mannings N: 0.013	Length: 1000
Area: 0.0209	Shape: Trapezoid	Slope: 0.004
Downstream: J_BRD4	Width: 1	Mannings N: 0.013
Canopy: None	Side Slope: 25	Shape: Circular
Surface: None	Contributing Area: 0.00755	Width: 1.5
LossRate: SCS	Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Channel: Main	Baseflow: None
Curve Number: 86	Length: 230	
Transform: SCS	Slope: 0.026	Erosion: None
Lag: 17.7	Mannings N: 0.013	End:
Baseflow: None	Number of Increments: 5	Junction: J_BRD2
Erosion: None	Baseflow: None	Canvas X: 1551486.0860391508
End:	Erosion: None	Canvas Y: 7327204.656920109
Junction: J_BRD4	End:	Downstream: J_BRD4
Canvas X: 1552668.134782672	Subbasin: BRD9	End:
	Canvas X: 1552222.9544565564	Junction: J_BRD9
	Canvas Y: 7328113.099609934	Canvas X: 1552700.8102133009
	Area: 0.0527	Canvas Y: 7327578.186449399
	Downstream: DET_BRD2	Downstream: J_BRD4
	Canopy 1: None	End:
		Junction: J_BRD10
		Canvas X: 1552422.6553698226
		Canvas Y: 7328925.475301863
		Downstream: J_BRD9
		End:
		Reservoir: DET_MA4

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Canvas X: 1551342.0764546788  
 Canvas Y: 7327523.428984744  
 Downstream: J\_MAH4

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD1  
 End:

Reservoir: DET\_BRD2  
 Canvas X: 1552344.201439611  
 Canvas Y: 7327578.186449399  
 Downstream: J\_BRD9

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD2  
 End:

Subbasin: BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1551416.0633658578  
 Canvas Y: 7330999.369569325  
 Area: 0.0316  
 Downstream: DET\_BRD4

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 87

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0062  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 900

Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1551878.9096357443  
 Canvas Y: 7330532.58830962  
 Downstream: R\_J\_BRD12

Subbasin: BLH1  
 Canvas X: 1553032.7138537387  
 Canvas Y: 7328317.435953182  
 Area: 0.01496  
 Downstream: J\_BLH1

Canopy 1: None

Surface 1: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 60

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 170  
 Slope: 0.2  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 94  
 Number of Increments: 60

Plane: 2  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.042  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 6  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 1600  
 Slope: 0.026  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 1  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_BLH2  
 Canvas X: 1552920.5564339599  
 Canvas Y: 7329188.861994924  
 Downstream: J\_BLH1

Subbasin: BLH2  
 Canvas X: 1553286.4353890535  
 Canvas Y: 7330562.835823025  
 Area: 0.0364  
 Downstream: DET\_BLH2

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Length: 100	Number of Increments: 5	Canopy 1: None
Slope: 0.02		Canopy 2: None
Mannings N: 0.013		Surface 1: None
Percent of Area: 74		Surface 2: None
Number of Increments: 5		
Plane: 2	Plane: 2	LossRate 1: SCS
Length: 65	Length: 100	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Slope: 0.03	Slope: 0.03	Curve Number: 81
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	
Percent of Area: 26	Percent of Area: 37	
Number of Increments: 5	Number of Increments: 5	
Channel: 2	Channel: Main	LossRate 2: SCS
Length: 800	Length: 180	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Slope: 0.03	Slope: 0.1	Curve Number: 98
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	
Shape: Trapezoid	Shape: Circular	Transform: Kinematic Wave
Width: 1	Width: 2	
Side Slope: 25	Number of Increments: 5	
Contributing Area: 0.0062	Baseflow: None	Plane: 1
Number of Increments: 5	Erosion: None	Length: 100
Channel: Main	End:	Slope: 0.02
Length: 900	Subbasin: BLH6	Mannings N: 0.24
Slope: 0.03	Canvas X: 1553983.4112305706	Percent of Area: 81
Mannings N: 0.013	Canvas Y: 7331587.735595413	Number of Increments: 5
Shape: Circular	Area: 0.0063	
Width: 1.5	Downstream: J_BLH6	Plane: 2
Number of Increments: 5	Canopy 1: None	Length: 65
Baseflow: None	Surface 1: None	Slope: 0.03
Erosion: None	LossRate 1: SCS	Mannings N: 0.013
End:	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent of Area: 19
Junction: J_BLH4	Curve Number: 83	Number of Increments: 5
Canvas X: 1552844.147208851	Transform: Kinematic Wave	
Canvas Y: 7330004.256808526		Channel: Main
Downstream: J_BLH2	Plane: 1	Length: 620
End:	Length: 270	Slope: 0.029
Subbasin: BLH5	Slope: 0.07	Mannings N: 0.013
Canvas X: 1554102.0243348326	Mannings N: 0.13	Shape: Trapezoid
Canvas Y: 7331277.198331226	Percent of Area: 100	Width: 1
Area: 0.014	Number of Increments: 5	Side Slope: 25
Downstream: J_BLH6	Baseflow: None	Number of Increments: 5
Canopy 1: None	Erosion: None	
Canopy 2: None	End:	
Surface 1: None	Junction: J_DCB1	
Surface 2: None	Canvas X: 1555794.069306013	
LossRate 1: SCS	Canvas Y: 7328367.619647567	
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	End:	
Curve Number: 91	Subbasin: DCB2	
LossRate 2: SCS	Canvas X: 1555482.5744458705	
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Canvas Y: 7328936.709125395	
Curve Number: 98	Area: 0.0299	
Transform: Kinematic Wave	Downstream: J_DCB2	
Plane: 1	Canopy 1: None	
Length: 300	Canopy 2: None	
Slope: 0.02	Surface 1: None	
Mannings N: 0.24	Surface 2: None	
Percent of Area: 63	LossRate 1: SCS	
	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	
	Curve Number: 82	
	LossRate 2: SCS	
	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	

Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 82  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 16  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 1  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 18  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.028  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.00997  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.018  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCB2  
 Canvas X: 1555691.8828652375  
 Canvas Y: 7328672.111689591  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCB3

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCB3  
 Canvas X: 1555794.069306013  
 Canvas Y: 7328367.619647567  
 From Canvas X: 1555691.8828652375  
 From Canvas Y: 7328672.111689591  
 Downstream: J\_DCB1

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 740  
 Energy Slope: 0.041  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.5  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCB2  
 Canvas X: 1555699.7540991472  
 Canvas Y: 7330150.028863992  
 Downstream: J\_DCB3

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB2

End:

Subbasin: DCB7  
 Canvas X: 1553845.902134277  
 Canvas Y: 7330410.881387053  
 Area: 0.0148  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB3

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 86

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5

Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0062

End:

Reach: R\_J\_DCB3  
 Canvas X: 1555794.069306013  
 Canvas Y: 7328367.619647567  
 From Canvas X: 1555691.8828652375  
 From Canvas Y: 7328672.111689591  
 Downstream: J\_DCB1

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 740  
 Energy Slope: 0.041  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 1.5  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCB2  
 Canvas X: 1555699.7540991472  
 Canvas Y: 7330150.028863992  
 Downstream: J\_DCB3

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB2

End:

Subbasin: DCB8B  
 Canvas X: 1554371.9025867642  
 Canvas Y: 7330443.284677288  
 Area: 0.0124  
 Downstream: J\_DCB8B

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0062  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: 2  
 Length: 420  
 Slope: 0.033  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.011  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 1600  
 Slope: 0.042  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 Channel: Main  
 Length: 900  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCB10  
 Canvas X: 1555330.303672425  
 Canvas Y: 7330262.86627258  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB2  
 End:  
 Subbasin: DCB11  
 Canvas X: 1554669.459033625  
 Canvas Y: 7331719.074367557  
 Area: 0.0137  
 Downstream: DET\_DCB5  
 Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None  
 LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79  
 LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98  
 Transform: Kinematic Wave  
 Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 78  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 84  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 16  
 Number of Increments: 5  
 Channel: 2  
 Length: 350  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0069  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843

End:  
 Reach: R\_J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843  
 From Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 From Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: J\_DCC1

Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCB9  
 Canvas X: 1554992.2599875357  
 Canvas Y: 7330291.480412404  
 Downstream: J\_DCB10

End:  
 Subbasin: DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556256.3655898916  
 Canvas Y: 7330241.558246333  
 Area: 0.0104  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 65  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 60  
 Slope: 0.05  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 35  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 2700  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843

End:  
 Reach: R\_J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556377.54113171  
 Canvas Y: 7328824.935402843  
 From Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 From Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC2

End:  
 Reach: R\_J\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 From Canvas X: 1556335.9165721494  
 From Canvas Y: 7330625.554111675  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1240  
 Energy Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 2  
 Channel Loss: None

End:  
 Subbasin: DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556559.9250346366  
 Canvas Y: 7330133.124408834  
 Area: 0.0045  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 84

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 65  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1

Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC2

End:  
 Reach: R\_J\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 From Canvas X: 1556335.9165721494  
 From Canvas Y: 7330625.554111675  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 600  
 Energy Slope: 0.023  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 2  
 Channel Loss: None

End:  
 Subbasin: DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1555996.313970842  
 Canvas Y: 7331127.57534839  
 Area: 0.0168  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC1

End:  
 Reservoir: DET\_DCC1  
 Canvas X: 1556158.1879127405  
 Canvas Y: 7330675.764694356  
 Downstream: J\_DCC3

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC1

End:  
 Subbasin: DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1555996.313970842  
 Canvas Y: 7331127.57534839  
 Area: 0.0168  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC1

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 65  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1

Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None  
 Erosion: None  
 End:  
 Junction: J\_DCC2  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 Downstream: R\_J\_DCC2

End:  
 Reach: R\_J\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556350.681902641  
 Canvas Y: 7329975.879570043  
 From Canvas X: 1556335.9165721494  
 From Canvas Y: 7330625.554111675  
 Downstream: J\_DCC2

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 600  
 Energy Slope: 0.023  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 2  
 Channel Loss: None

End:  
 Subbasin: DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1555996.313970842  
 Canvas Y: 7331127.57534839  
 Area: 0.0168  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC1

Canopy 1: None  
 Canopy 2: None  
 Surface 1: None  
 Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 65  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 17  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 500  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1

Side Slope: 25  
 Number of Increments: 5

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Number of Increments: 5	Curve Number: 82	Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24 Percent of Area: 83 Number of Increments: 5
Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 17 Number of Increments: 5	LossRate 2: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 98	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 17 Number of Increments: 5
Channel: 2 Length: 500 Slope: 0.055 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.0084 Number of Increments: 5	Transform: Kinematic Wave  Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24 Percent of Area: 79 Number of Increments: 5	Channel: 2 Length: 650 Slope: 0.05 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.0078 Number of Increments: 5
Channel: Main Length: 700 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.25 Number of Increments: 5	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 21 Number of Increments: 5	Channel: Main Length: 380 Slope: 0.05 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.5 Number of Increments: 5
Baseflow: None	Channel: 2 Length: 400 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Trapezoid Width: 1 Side Slope: 25 Contributing Area: 0.0082 Number of Increments: 5	Baseflow: None
Erosion: None End:	Erosion: None Contributing Area: 0.0082 Number of Increments: 5	Erosion: None End:
Junction: J_DCC3 Canvas X: 1556335.9165721494 Canvas Y: 7330625.554111675 Downstream: R_J_DCC3 End:	Channel: Main Length: 380 Slope: 0.05 Mannings N: 0.013 Shape: Circular Width: 1.25 Number of Increments: 5	Subbasin: DCC6 Canvas X: 1556006.157524503 Canvas Y: 7331758.008732984 Area: 0.0192 Downstream: J_DCC6
Reach: R_J_DCC5B Canvas X: 1556335.9165721494 Canvas Y: 7330625.554111675 From Canvas X: 1556364.9025396234 From Canvas Y: 7331450.944545167 Downstream: J_DCC3	Baseflow: None  Erosion: None End:	Canopy 1: None Canopy 2: None
Route: Kinematic Wave Shape: Circular Length: 900 Energy Slope: 0.02 Mannings n: 0.013 Number of Increments: 2 Width: 2 Channel Loss: None End:	Subbasin: DCC5A Canvas X: 1556482.478064463 Canvas Y: 7331943.265298769 Area: 0.0156 Downstream: J_DCC5C  Canopy 1: None Canopy 2: None	Surface 1: None Surface 2: None  LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 82
Subbasin: DCC4 Canvas X: 1557392.7677800744 Canvas Y: 7332119.554255994 Area: 0.0163 Downstream: DET_DCC2 Canopy 1: None Canopy 2: None Surface 1: None Surface 2: None LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Surface 1: None Surface 2: None  LossRate 1: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 81  LossRate 2: SCS Percent Impervious Area: 0.0 Curve Number: 98  Transform: Kinematic Wave  Plane: 1 Length: 100 Slope: 0.02 Mannings N: 0.24 Percent of Area: 84 Number of Increments: 5	Plane: 2 Length: 65 Slope: 0.03 Mannings N: 0.013 Percent of Area: 16
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Curve Number: 1 Length: 100	

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 480  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1.25

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: DCC8  
Canvas X: 1555690.4533731916  
Canvas Y: 7332983.241505178  
Area: 0.0464  
Downstream: J\_DCC8

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 79

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 85

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 87

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 75

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 25

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 300  
Slope: 0.05  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.25

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC2  
Canvas X: 1557287.7356953504  
Canvas Y: 7331510.005867133  
Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC2

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC4  
Canvas X: 1556504.2347866297  
Canvas Y: 7331601.373950438  
Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC4

End:

Junction: J\_DCC5B  
Canvas X: 1556364.9025396234  
Canvas Y: 7331450.944545167  
Downstream: R\_J\_DCC5B

End:

Junction: J\_DCC5A  
Canvas X: 1556756.1837976517  
Canvas Y: 7331443.561879921  
Downstream: J\_DCC5B

End:

Subbasin: DCC5B  
Canvas X: 1557064.5436654398  
Canvas Y: 7331945.23328977  
Area: 0.0088  
Downstream: J\_DCC5D

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 83

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 25

Number of Increments: 5

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 850  
 Slope: 0.035  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0044  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 200  
 Slope: 0.04  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC3  
 Canvas X: 1556982.8826742936  
 Canvas Y: 7331585.833434604  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5A

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC3

End:

Junction: J\_DCC6  
 Canvas X: 1555970.184716033  
 Canvas Y: 7331447.28874999  
 Label X: -1.0  
 Label Y: 0.0  
 Downstream: J\_DCC5B

End:

Junction: J\_DCC7  
 Canvas X: 1555602.5718243986  
 Canvas Y: 7331460.924814851  
 Downstream: J\_DCC6

End:

Reach: R\_DET\_DCC5  
 Canvas X: 1555602.5718243986  
 Canvas Y: 7331460.924814851  
 From Canvas X: 1555752.7287564264  
 From Canvas Y: 7332384.753095635  
 Downstream: J\_DCC7

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 240  
 Energy Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 2  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC5  
 Canvas X: 1555752.7287564264

Canvas Y: 7332384.753095635  
 Downstream: R\_DET\_DCC5

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC5

End:

Junction: J\_DCC8  
 Canvas X: 1555535.307541048  
 Canvas Y: 7332749.170224648  
 Downstream: DET\_DCC5

End:

Subbasin: DCC9  
 Canvas X: 1555246.159141177  
 Canvas Y: 7334017.374631418  
 Area: 0.018  
 Downstream: J\_DCC9

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 79

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 71  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 29  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 540  
 Slope: 0.012  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0065  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 330  
 Slope: 0.036  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.25  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1554415.2577531592  
 Canvas Y: 7332105.951422519  
 Area: 0.0367  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

Subbasin: HH15  
 Canvas X: 1557093.9797478588  
 Canvas Y: 7332844.255106972  
 Area: 0.0129

Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 79  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 27  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 570  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0045  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 2  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: MEH3  
 Canvas X: 1553864.1141903312  
 Canvas Y: 7333155.481634687  
 Area: 0.0165  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

Canopy 1: None

Surface 1: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 89

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.058  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Percent of Area: 100  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 600  
 Slope: 0.058  
 Mannings N: 0.13  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 5  
 Side Slope: 3  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: DET\_MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1554774.02255654  
 Canvas Y: 7332537.797945107  
 Downstream: J\_MEH1

Route: Modified Puls  
 Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
 Initial Storage: 0  
 Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_MEH1

End:

Junction: J\_MEH1  
 Canvas X: 1553897.0419260531  
 Canvas Y: 7332052.801081277  
 Downstream: J\_BLH6

End:

Junction: J\_DCB3  
 Canvas X: 1555727.4258043747  
 Canvas Y: 7329256.595577636  
 Downstream: J\_DCB2

End:

Junction: J\_DCB5  
 Canvas X: 1554615.9077813372  
 Canvas Y: 7329363.372848636  
 Downstream: J\_DCB4

End:

Reach: R\_J\_BRD12  
 Canvas X: 1552422.6553698226  
 Canvas Y: 7328925.475301863  
 From Canvas X: 1551878.9096357443  
 From Canvas Y: 7330532.58830962  
 Downstream: J\_BRD10

Route: Kinematic Wave  
 Shape: Circular  
 Length: 1900  
 Energy Slope: 0.025  
 Mannings n: 0.013  
 Number of Increments: 2  
 Width: 3  
 Channel Loss: None

End:

Subbasin: MAH6  
 Canvas X: 1550751.1679516472  
 Canvas Y: 7328405.248226548  
 Area: 0.0269  
 Downstream: DET\_MAH2

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 84

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0062  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 900  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: DCB8A  
 Canvas X: 1554067.56375512  
 Canvas Y: 7330781.901789315  
 Area: 0.0069  
 Downstream: J\_DCB8B

Canopy 1: None

Surface 1: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 54  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.013  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 46  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
 Length: 300  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Circular  
 Width: 1.5  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: DCA2  
 Canvas X: 1555227.0612716093  
 Canvas Y: 7326746.092432721  
 Area: 0.0404  
 Downstream: DET\_DCA1

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
 Length: 100  
 Slope: 0.02  
 Mannings N: 0.24  
 Percent of Area: 74  
 Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
 Length: 65  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Percent of Area: 26  
 Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
 Length: 800  
 Slope: 0.03  
 Mannings N: 0.013  
 Shape: Trapezoid  
 Width: 1  
 Side Slope: 25  
 Contributing Area: 0.0062  
 Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Subbasin: DCA1  
 Canvas X: 1554463.9289539545  
 Canvas Y: 7327053.914368804  
 Area: 0.0365  
 Downstream: DET\_DCA1

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
 Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
 Curve Number: 98

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 74

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 26

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 800

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.0062

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 800

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Trapezoid

Width: 1

Side Slope: 25

Contributing Area: 0.0062

Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2

Length: 900

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 1.5

Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Channel: Main

Length: 900

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 1.5

Number of Increments: 5

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCA1

Canvas X: 1553641.1492520233

Canvas Y: 7326176.282686744

End:

Junction: J\_MAH5

Canvas X: 1551138.9433804657

Canvas Y: 7327767.964768365

Downstream: J\_MAH4

End:

Subbasin: DCC10

Canvas X: 1555590.074209785

Canvas Y: 7334657.2283974895

Area: 0.0209

Downstream: DET\_DCC6

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 74

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 26

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 800

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Channel: Main

Length: 900

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Shape: Circular

Width: 1.5

Number of Increments: 5

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_MAH5

Canvas X: 1551138.9433804657

Canvas Y: 7327767.964768365

Downstream: J\_MAH4

End:

Subbasin: DCC10

Canvas X: 1555590.074209785

Canvas Y: 7334657.2283974895

Area: 0.0209

Downstream: DET\_DCC6

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS

Percent Impervious Area: 0.0

Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1

Length: 100

Slope: 0.02

Mannings N: 0.24

Percent of Area: 74

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 65

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Percent of Area: 26

Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2

Length: 800

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

Channel: 2

Length: 800

Slope: 0.03

Mannings N: 0.013

## Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Mannings N: 0.013	Contributing Area: 0.0062	Number of Increments: 5
Shape: Trapezoid	Number of Increments: 5	Baseflow: None
Width: 1	Channel: Main	Erosion: None
Side Slope: 25	Length: 900	End:
Contributing Area: 0.0062	Slope: 0.03	Subbasin: DCB5A
Number of Increments: 5	Mannings N: 0.013	Canvas X: 1553888.9705192416
Channel: Main	Shape: Circular	Canvas Y: 7329659.09731287
Length: 900	Width: 1.5	Area: 0.0012
Slope: 0.03	Number of Increments: 5	Downstream: J_DC5B
Mannings N: 0.013	Baseflow: None	Canopy 1: None
Shape: Circular	Erosion: None	Canopy 2: None
Width: 1.5	End:	Surface 1: None
Number of Increments: 5	Subbasin: DCB5C	Surface 2: None
Baseflow: None	Canvas X: 1554300.8619865805	LossRate 1: SCS
Erosion: None	Canvas Y: 7330027.122353217	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
End:	Area: 0.0095	Curve Number: 86
Junction: J_DCC9	Downstream: J_DC5C	LossRate 2: SCS
Canvas X: 1555259.7837553388	Canopy 1: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0
Canvas Y: 7333670.738622049	Canopy 2: None	Curve Number: 98
Downstream: J_DCC8	Surface 1: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave
End:	Surface 2: None	Plane: 1
Subbasin: DCD1	LossRate 1: SCS	Length: 100
Canvas X: 1557290.0145885989	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Slope: 0.02
Canvas Y: 7330391.563188998	Curve Number: 86	Mannings N: 0.24
Area: 0.0986	LossRate 2: SCS	Percent of Area: 71
Downstream: DET_DCD1	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Number of Increments: 5
Canopy 1: None	Curve Number: 98	Plane: 2
Canopy 2: None	Transform: Kinematic Wave	Length: 65
Surface 1: None	LossRate 1: SCS	Slope: 0.03
Surface 2: None	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Mannings N: 0.013
LossRate 1: SCS	Curve Number: 82	Percent of Area: 29
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	LossRate 2: SCS	Number of Increments: 5
Curve Number: 82	Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Channel: 2
LossRate 2: SCS	Curve Number: 98	Length: 470
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0	Percent of Area: 70	Slope: 0.074
Curve Number: 98	Number of Increments: 5	Mannings N: 0.013
Transform: Kinematic Wave	Plane: 2	Shape: Trapezoid
Plane: 1	Length: 65	Width: 1
Length: 100	Slope: 0.03	Side Slope: 25
Slope: 0.02	Mannings N: 0.013	Contributing Area: 0.0006
Mannings N: 0.24	Percent of Area: 30	Number of Increments: 5
Percent of Area: 74	Number of Increments: 5	Channel: Main
Number of Increments: 5	Channel: 2	Length: 890
Plane: 2	Length: 400	Slope: 0.064
Length: 65	Slope: 0.054	Mannings N: 0.013
Slope: 0.03	Mannings N: 0.013	Shape: Trapezoid
Mannings N: 0.013	Shape: Trapezoid	Width: 1
Percent of Area: 26	Width: 1	Side Slope: 25
Number of Increments: 5	Side Slope: 25	Number of Increments: 5
Channel: 2	Channel: Main	Baseflow: None
Length: 800	Length: 430	Erosion: None
Slope: 0.03	Slope: 0.051	End:
Mannings N: 0.013	Mannings N: 0.013	Subbasin: DCB5B
Shape: Trapezoid	Shape: Trapezoid	Canvas X: 1554552.5087255326
Width: 1	Width: 1	
Side Slope: 25	Side Slope: 25	

Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Canvas Y: 7329674.092526572  
Area: 0.019  
Downstream: J\_DCB5

Canopy 1: None  
Canopy 2: None  
Surface 1: None  
Surface 2: None  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 27  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 21  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 350  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0062  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.045  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.00379  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.045  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0063  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None  
End:

Junction: J\_DCB5C  
Canvas X: 1554173.87957957  
Canvas Y: 7329711.580560826  
Downstream: J\_DCB5  
End:

Subbasin: DCC5C  
Canvas X: 1556617.0033858216  
Canvas Y: 7332412.373873605  
Area: 0.00758  
Downstream: J\_DCC5C

Canopy 1: None  
Canopy 2: None  
Surface 1: None  
Surface 2: None  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 26  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.045  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0062  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 900  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None  
End:

Reservoir: DET\_HH2  
Canvas X: 1557523.4530607418  
Canvas Y: 7332638.837762607  
Downstream: J\_DETHH2

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HH2  
End:

Subbasin: HH16  
Canvas X: 1556458.5470704548  
Canvas Y: 7332944.136712427  
Area: 0.0134  
Downstream: DET\_HH2

Canopy 1: None  
Canopy 2: None  
Surface 1: None  
Surface 2: None  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 26  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.045  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0062  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 900  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None  
End:

Reservoir: DET\_HH2  
Canvas X: 1557523.4530607418  
Canvas Y: 7332638.837762607  
Downstream: J\_DETHH2

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_HH2  
End:

Subbasin: DCC5D  
Canvas X: 1556933.8749706608  
Canvas Y: 7332366.639830433  
Area: 0.00584  
Downstream: J\_DCC5D

Canopy 1: None  
Canopy 2: None

Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Surface 1: None  
Surface 2: None  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 80  
LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98  
Transform: Kinematic Wave  
Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 78  
Number of Increments: 5  
Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 22  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: 2  
Length: 200  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.00292  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: Main  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.045  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Number of Increments: 5  
Baseflow: None  
Erosion: None  
End:  
Junction: J\_DCC5D  
Canvas X: 1556832.0117876402  
Canvas Y: 7331830.384322834  
Downstream: DET\_DCC3  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_DCB3  
Canvas X: 1554094.6045997408  
Canvas Y: 7330140.418664297  
Downstream: J\_DCB5C  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB3  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_BRD4  
Canvas X: 1551520.12394632  
Reservoir: DET\_MAH2  
Canvas X: 1550903.705197357  
Canvas Y: 7327792.048498794  
Downstream: J\_MAH4  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_MAH2  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_MAH3  
Canvas X: 1551315.5557607734  
Canvas Y: 7328008.651387702  
Downstream: J\_MAH5  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_MAH3  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_BLH2  
Canvas X: 1553191.4253557744  
Canvas Y: 7330186.298701637  
Downstream: J\_BLH4  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BLH2  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_DCB5  
Canvas X: 1554861.5334747501  
Canvas Y: 7330358.296185605  
Downstream: J\_DCB9  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCB5  
End:  
Junction: J\_DETHH2  
Canvas X: 1557740.4909612818  
Canvas Y: 7332445.576180959  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_BLH3  
Canvas X: 1553621.8955136873  
Canvas Y: 7331313.471698634  
Downstream: J\_BLH6  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BLH3  
End:  
Reservoir: DET\_DCA1  
Canvas X: 1554077.8269251797  
Reservoir: DET\_DCD1  
Canvas X: 1557567.8362772743  
Canvas Y: 7329499.949397433  
Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCD1  
End:  
Subbasin: BRD14  
Canvas X: 1552142.0562145493  
Canvas Y: 7330886.593981179  
Area: 0.022995  
Downstream: DET\_BRD5  
Canopy 1: None  
Canopy 2: None  
Surface 1: None  
Surface 2: None  
LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 87  
LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98  
Transform: Kinematic Wave  
Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0062  
Number of Increments: 5  
Channel: Main  
Length: 900  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013

Highland City Future HEC-HMS Model Input Data

Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Reservoir: DET\_BRD5  
Canvas X: 1552135.0077402901  
Canvas Y: 7330604.655010814  
Downstream: J\_BRD12

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Outflow: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_BRD5

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC7  
Canvas X: 1554996.3343107032  
Canvas Y: 7334937.614697603  
Downstream: J\_DCC13

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC7

End:

Reservoir: DET\_DCC6  
Canvas X: 1555630.2592955513  
Canvas Y: 7334358.381749044  
Downstream: J\_DCC13

Route: Modified Puls  
Routing Curve: Storage-Outflow  
Initial Storage: 0  
Storage-Outflow Table: DET\_DCC6

End:

Subbasin: DCC13  
Canvas X: 1554173.724788038  
Canvas Y: 7335878.814258653  
Area: 0.14174  
Downstream: J\_DCC13

Canopy: None

Surface: None

LossRate: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 59

Transform: SCS  
Lag: 13.4

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Junction: J\_DCC13  
Canvas X: 1554901.36918122  
Canvas Y: 7334246.547825004  
Downstream: J\_DCC9

End:

Subbasin: DCC12

Canvas X: 1554709.9419646075  
Canvas Y: 7335181.731929112  
Area: 0.13703  
Downstream: DET\_DCC7

Canopy 1: None

Canopy 2: None

Surface 1: None

Surface 2: None

LossRate 1: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 82

LossRate 2: SCS  
Percent Impervious Area: 0.0  
Curve Number: 98

Transform: Kinematic Wave

Plane: 1  
Length: 100  
Slope: 0.02  
Mannings N: 0.24  
Percent of Area: 74  
Number of Increments: 5

Plane: 2  
Length: 65  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Percent of Area: 26  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: 2  
Length: 800  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Trapezoid  
Width: 1  
Side Slope: 25  
Contributing Area: 0.0062  
Number of Increments: 5

Channel: Main  
Length: 900  
Slope: 0.03  
Mannings N: 0.013  
Shape: Circular  
Width: 1.5  
Number of Increments: 5

Baseflow: None

Erosion: None

End:

Basin Schematic Properties:  
Last View N: 7334557.785949857  
Last View S: 7332242.0092271  
Last View W: 1554583.9099895535  
Last View E: 1556229.9673116521  
Maximum View N: 7337500.7833  
Maximum View S: 7322105.3698  
Maximum View W: 1548454.9998  
Maximum View E: 1557923.1896  
Extent Method: Manual  
Buffer: 0  
Draw Icons: Yes  
Draw Icon Labels: Yes  
Draw Gridlines: Yes  
Draw Flow Direction: No  
Map: hec.map.aishape.AiShapeMap  
Map File Name: S:\314 - Highland  
City03.100 - Storm Drain Master  
Plan\GIS\subbasinsfuturebackground.shp

End:

Surface 1: None

---

## **APPENDIX E**

### **CD WITH MODEL, GIS DATA, PDF FIGURES, AND BACK UP INFORMATION**

---

## **APPENDIX F**

### **HOLLOW ANALYSIS**

## **HOLLOW ANALYSIS**

The Storm Drain Master Plan primarily focused on existing and future storm drainage needs of Highland City based on tributary flows from Highland City to Dry Creek. Runoff from the areas within the City that are tributary to Dry Creek (located at the northern end of the City) is conveyed either directly to Dry Creek or to drainages that are tributary to the Creek. After completing the Master Plan, Highland City asked HAL to analyze the drainages tributary to Dry Creek, including Woods, Broadleaf, Mercer, Unnamed, and Hog hollows.

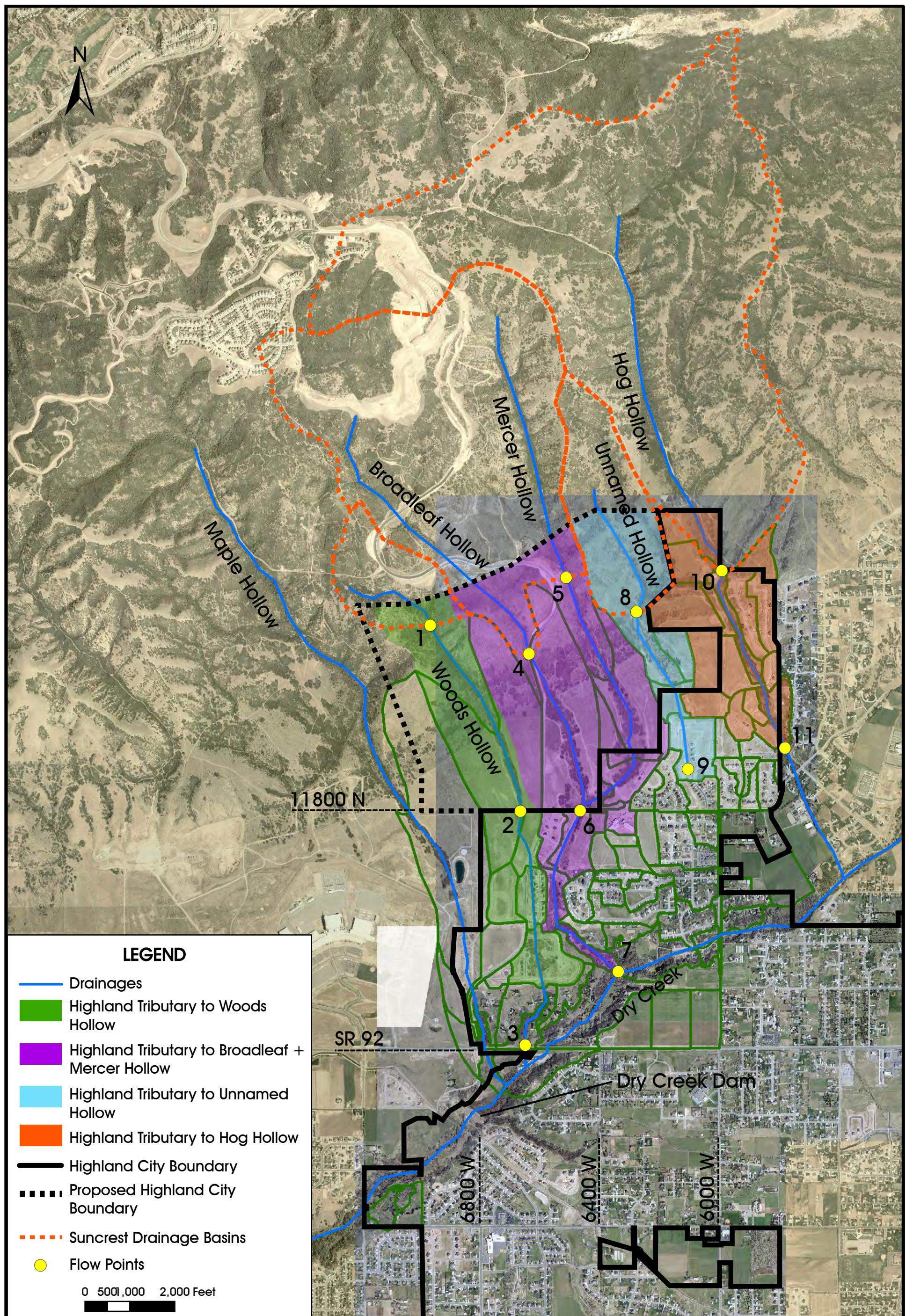
The analysis consisted of estimating pre-developed and post-developed (build-out) storm drainage flows to the hollows, including flows from both Highland City and Draper City. Storm drain runoff flows for Draper City were obtained from the "Development Drainage Plan for Suncrest L.L.C. Properties in Utah County, Utah", dated April 2006. Flows from Highland City include runoff from within the current Highland City boundary and additional runoff from the annexation area (as defined by Highland City Staff) north of the current City boundary. Refer to Figure F-1 for proposed City boundary and areas tributary to Hollows. The results are presented herein. Note that flows for Broadleaf and Mercer hollows have been combined throughout because the two hollows converge just before entering the current Highland City boundary at 11800 North.

### **PRE-DEVELOPED RUNOFF**

Pre-developed runoff flows to the drainages for areas shown on Figure F-1 are provided in Table F-1. Flows for Suncrest were obtained from the "Development Drainage Plan for Suncrest L.L.C. Properties in Utah County, Utah". The report only included flows for the 2-year 24-hour, 10-year 24-hour, and 100-year 6-hour and were assumed to be the peaks. Peak flows per acre were calculated by dividing the total runoff flow by the basin area provided in the report. Highland City peak flows were obtained by modeling the pre-developed conditions based on estimated pre-developed hydrologic conditions. Pre-developed subbasin characteristics are found in the calculations included in this appendix.

**TABLE F-1**  
**PRE-DEVELOPED PEAK RUNOFF FLOWS TO DRAINAGES**

Storm Event	Woods Hollow		Broadleaf + Mercer Hollow		Unnamed Hollow		Hog Hollow	
	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)
<b>Suncrest<sup>1</sup></b>								
2-year	0.9	0.01	7.1	0.01	3.3	0.02	10.5	0.01
10-year	11.3	0.13	66.9	0.08	23.9	0.13	93.2	0.07
100-year	21.0	0.25	129.4	0.16	43.0	0.24	190.8	0.15



**TABLE F-1 CONTINUED**

Storm Event	Woods Hollow		Broadleaf + Mercer Hollow		Unnamed Hollow		Hog Hollow	
	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)
<b>Highland City<sup>2</sup></b>								
2-year	15.1	0.06	11.7	0.02	7.8	0.05	10.6	0.05
10-year	36.7	0.14	39.7	0.08	21.0	0.12	28.6	0.12
100-year	172.4	0.65	192.3	0.40	76.2	0.44	103.8	0.44

1) Runoff flow rates for Suncrest were only reported for the 2-year 24-hour, 10-year 24-hour, and 100 year 6-hour events.  
 2) Runoff flow rates for Highland City were analyzed for the 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year 30-min, 1-hour, 3-hour, 6-hour, 12-hour, and 24-hour events, however only the peaks are reported. The peak flow rates for the 2-year storm is reported for the 12 hr event. The peak reported for Woods Hollow in a 10-year storm is the 6-hour event, and the 12-hour duration for each of the other hollows. The peak flow rates for the 100-year storm is reported for the 1-hour event.

#### **POST-DEVELOPED RUNOFF**

Post-developed runoff flows to the drainages for areas shown on Figure F-1 are provided in Table F-2. Post-developed flows for Suncrest were obtained from the "Development Drainage Plan for Suncrest L.L.C. Properties in Utah County, Utah". The report only included flows for the 2-year 24-hour, 10-year 24-hour, and 100-year 6-hour and were assumed to be the peaks. Peak flows per acre were calculated by dividing the total runoff flow by the basin area provided in the report. Highland City developed peak flows were assumed to be 0.1 cfs/acre for each storm event. Post-developed subbasin characteristics are found in Appendix D.

**TABLE F-2**  
**POST-DEVELOPED PEAK RUNOFF FLOWS TO DRAINAGES**

Storm Event	Woods Hollow		Broadleaf + Mercer Hollow		Unnamed Hollow		Hog Hollow	
	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow/Acre (cfs/acre)
<b>Suncrest<sup>1</sup></b>								
2-year	1.2	0.01	16.0	0.02	2.6	0.03	9.5	0.01
10-year	6.1	0.07	61.6	0.08	15.2	0.17	83.7	0.06
100-year	15.4	0.18	108.7	0.14	26.0	0.30	170.5	0.12
<b>Highland City<sup>2</sup></b>								
2-year	26.5	0.1	49.0	0.1	20.9	0.1	128.8	0.1
10-year	26.5	0.1	49.0	0.1	20.9	0.1	128.8	0.1
100-year	26.5	0.1	49.0	0.1	20.9	0.1	128.8	0.1

1) Runoff flow rates for Suncrest were only reported for the 2-year 24-hour, 10-year 24-hour, and 100 year 6-hour events.

2) Runoff flow rates for Highland City were assumed to be 0.1 cfs/acre for 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year events as peaks.

Highland City code requires a maximum discharge of 0.1 cfs/acre in a 100-year event, however this discharge was also assumed for the 2-year and 10-year events. Developed flows are typically controlled by the use of an outlet control structure. The discharge from the detention basin is directly proportional to the depth of water in the detention basin and based on the relationship between the two, large fluctuations in depth may not produce significant increases or decreases in discharge.

Cumulative post-developed runoff flows for 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year storm events at various points within each of the hollows were estimated by combining Suncrest Development and Highland City flows. Although these flows are not exactly additive, it provides an approximation of peak flows at these points. Flows at each of the points are provided in Table F-3 which correspond to Point IDs shown on Figure F-1.

**TABLE F-3**  
**POST-DEVELOPED CUMULATIVE PEAK FLOW AT VARIOUS POINTS**

Flow Point ID	Hollow	2-year Peak Flow (cfs)	10-year Peak Flow (cfs)	100-year Peak Flow (cfs)
1	Woods	1	6	15
2	Woods	17	22	32
3	Woods	28	33	42
4	Broadleaf	4	13	21
5	Mercer	12	49	88
6	Broadleaf + Mercer	55	100	147
7	Broadleaf + Mercer	65	111	158
8	Unnamed	3	15	26
9 <sup>1</sup>	Unnamed (flow to DET_DCC5)	25	48	85
9 <sup>2</sup>	Unnamed (discharge from DET_DCC5)	26	26	26
10	Hog	10	84	171
11	Hog	138.3	212.5	299.3

1) Runoff flows to DET\_DCC5 include flows from Suncrest (see Table F-2), Highland City within current City boundary (refer to Appendix D for runoff from subbasins DCC8 and DCC9), and Highland City proposed above current City boundary (runoff for post-development assumed to discharge at 0.1 cfs/acre).

2) Flow from DET\_DCC5 assumed to discharge at 0.1 cfs/acre through the City's storm drain system and discharges into Dry Creek at the low point on 6000 West.

## SUMMARY

Analysis results include pre-developed and post-developed storm drainage flows to Woods, Broadleaf, Mercer, Unnamed, and Hog hollows as well as approximate peak flows at various locations within each of the hollows. Future development and developing areas are currently

required by City code to limit peak discharges to 0.1 cfs per acre in a 100-year storm event. Based on pre-developed peak runoff flows, the City's requirement limits runoff to approximately a pre-developed 10-year storm event. Build-out 2-year storm event flows to the drainages may be greater than pre-development 2-year flows, however in 100-year storm events discharge will be significantly reduced. Cumulative estimated flows at various points within the Hollows have been provided for by-pass flow information.

Pre-developed Runoff Flows From Suncrest (as reported in the Suncrest Development Draining Plan - See drainage basins in figure)

1. Woods  
Hollow  
(85.62 acres)

2. Broadleaf + Mercer  
Hollow  
(794.37 acres)

3. Unnamed  
Hollow  
(182.44 acres)

<u>Storm Event</u>	<u>Peak flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Peak flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak flow (cfs/acre)</u>
2yr 24hr	0.9	0.01	7.1	0.01	3.3
10yr 24hr	11.3	0.13	66.9	0.08	23.9
100yr 6hr	21.0	0.25	129.4	0.16	43.0

Predicted Runoff Runoffs From Highland City (modeled by HEC-  
Sec - Figure for assumed areas tributary to hollows)

Woods Broadleaf & Mercer Unnamed  
Hollow (490.0 acres) (264.9 acres)

Hollow (490.0 acres) (173.2 acres)

Peak per acre flow (cfs/acre) (cfs/acre)

Peak per acre flow (cfs/acre) (cfs/acre)

Storm Event	2 yr	10 yr	100 yr
30 min	0.2	10.4	15.9
1 hr	1.8	23.0	72.4
3 hr	5.9	31.0	41.9
6 hr	11.8	36.7	41.4
12 hr	15.1	36.2	47.8
24 hr	20.2	39.7	59.9
30 min	0.2	1.5	0.8
1 hr	1.8	8.6	22.3
3 hr	5.9	20.1	44.2
6 hr	11.8	31.6	64.2
12 hr	15.1	34.7	76.8
24 hr	20.2	36.2	85.4
30 min	0.2	0.05	0.40
1 hr	1.8	5.2	14.2
3 hr	5.9	13.5	37.5
6 hr	11.8	18.4	59.1
12 hr	15.1	21.0	68.0
24 hr	20.2	24.6	77.2
30 min	0.2	0.05	0.44
1 hr	1.8	5.2	14.2
3 hr	5.9	13.5	37.5
6 hr	11.8	18.4	59.1
12 hr	15.1	21.0	68.0
24 hr	20.2	24.6	77.2

Post-developed  
Cumulative Peak Runoff at Selected Points

<u>Point</u>	<u>2 yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>	<u>10 yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>	<u>100 yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>
1 (WH)	1.2	6.1	15.4
2 (WH)	17.3	22.2	31.5
3 (WH)	27.7	32.6	41.9
4 (BLH)	3.6	13.1	21.2
5 (MH)	12.4	48.5	87.5
6 (BLH + MH)	54.5	100.1	147.2
7 (BLH + MH)	65.0	110.6	157.7
8 (V.H)	2.6	15.2	26.0
9 (V.H Flow to DET_DCC5)			
9 (V.H Discharge from DET_DCC5)			
10 (H.H)	9.5	83.7	170.5
11 (H.H)	138.3	212.5	299.3



→ See next page

Unnamed Hollow Peak Runoff (Post-Developed)

⑨ Flow to DET - DCC5

	<u>2yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>	<u>10yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>	<u>100yr Peak Discharge (cfs)</u>
Suncrest	2.6	15.2	26.0
Highland City (Current)-model	9.4	20.0	45.8
Highland City (Proposed - above current) [based on 0.1cfs/ac]	13.2	13.2	13.2
	25.2	48.4	85.0

⑨ Discharge from DET - DCC5

	<u>2yr</u>	<u>10yr</u>	<u>100yr</u>
[Based on 0.1cfs/ac] for 264 ac	26.3	26.3	26.3

Post-developed Runoff Flows from Suncrest (as reported in the Suncrest Development Drainage Plan - See drainage basins in report)

Woods Broadleaf + Mercer unnamed Hogg  
Hollow Hollow (88.83 acres) (71.63 acres) (88.22 acres)

<u>Storm Event</u>	<u>Peak Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Peak Flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak Flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak Flow (cfs/acre)</u>	<u>Peak Flow (cfs/acre)</u>
2 yr 24hr	1.2	0.01	0.02	2.6	0.03
10 yr 24hr	6.1	0.07	0.08	15.2	0.17
100 yr 6 hr	15.4	0.18	0.14	108.7	0.30

Post-developed Runoff Flows from Highland City

Woods  
 Hollow  
 -Point 2-  
 (160.7 ac)  
 -Point 3-  
 (104.2 ac)  
 -Point 5-  
 (385.4 ac)  
 Peak per  
 acre  
 (cfs/acre)

Woods  
 Hollow  
 -Point 6-  
 (104.6 ac)  
 Peak per  
 acre  
 (cfs/acre)

Woods  
 Hollow  
 Broadleaf & Mercer  
 Broadleaf & Mercer

16.1 0.1 10.4 0.1 38.5 0.1 10.5 0.1

Storm Event

Post-developed Runoff Flows from Highland City (continued)

Unnamed Hollows	Point 9 - (207.3 ac)	Point 11 - (1,287.83 ac)	Peak Flow acre (cfs/acre)	Peak Flow cfs	Peak Flow acre (cfs/acre)
20.9	0.1	128.8	0.1		

## Predveloped Basin Characteristics

### ① Woods Hollow

- Modeled 2 subbasins, WH1 and WH2. WH1 is the area within the current Highland City boundary that is tributary to Woods Hollow. WH2 is the area north of the current city boundary and within the proposed city boundary that is tributary to Woods Hollow.
- WH1
  - Area = 104.2 acres
  - $t_{lag}$  = 24.1 min (see lag time spreadsheet)
  - CN = 84 (based on soil types, vegetation type and cover)
- WH2
  - Area = 140 acres
  - $t_{lag}$  = 14.4 min (see lag time spreadsheet)
  - CN = 75 (based on soil types, vegetation type, and cover)

### ② Broadleaf Hollow + Mercer Hollow

- Modeled 2 subbasins, BLH-MH1 and BLH-MH2. BLH-MH1 is the area within the current Highland City boundary that is tributary to Broadleaf and Mercer Hollow. BLH-MH2 is the area north of the current city boundary and within the proposed city boundary that is tributary to Broadleaf and Mercer Hollow.
- BLH-MH1
  - Area = 104.6 acres
  - $t_{lag}$  = 27.0 min (see lag time spreadsheet)

- $CN = 78$  (based on soil types, vegetation type, and cover)
  - BLH - MH2
- Area = 385 acres
- $t_{lag} = 15.9$  min (see lag time spreadsheet)
- $CN = 72$  (based on soil type, vegetation type, and cover)

### ③ Unnamed Hollow and Hog Hollow

- Modeled subbasins HH4 and HH5 as representative of Unnamed Hollow and Hog Hollow. Discharge per acre determined for the combined subbasins and then applied to Unnamed Hollow (173.2 acres) and Hog Hollow (236.0 acres).
- HH4 - 5
  - Area = 33.2 acres
  - $t_{lag} = 31.7$  min (see lag time spreadsheet)
  - $CN = 78$  (based soil type, vegetation type, and cover)

Highland City  
Predeveloped Lag Times  
Aug-07

Method: SCS TR 55

$T_C$  = Sheet flow time + shallow concentrated flow time + channel flow time

$$T_t = 0.007 * (n^*L)^0.8 / ((P2)^0.5 * S^{0.4})$$

$P2 = 2-\text{yr } 24\text{-hr precip} = 1.39 \text{ inches}$

$S = \text{Slope (ft/ft)}$

SUBBASIN	SHEET FLOW				SHALLOW TIME				CHANNEL TIME				TOTAL $T_C$ (hrs)	LAG TIME (hrs)	LAG TIME (mins)
	L (ft)	S	n	T <sub>t</sub> (hrs)	L	S	v (fps)	T (hrs)	L	S	v (fps)	T (hrs)			
WH1	300	0.040	0.13	0.40	450	0.040	3.2	0.04	3600	0.030	4.4	0.23	0.67	0.40	24.1
WH2	300	0.330	0.13	0.17	980	0.250	8	0.03	4500	0.065	6.5	0.19	0.40	0.24	14.4
BLH_MH1	300	0.060	0.13	0.34	720	0.030	2.8	0.07	5350	0.030	4.4	0.34	0.75	0.45	27.0
BLH_MH2	300	0.250	0.13	0.19	500	0.200	7.2	0.02	5500	0.069	6.7	0.23	0.44	0.26	15.9
HH4_5	300	0.046	0.13	0.38	3800	0.040	3.2	0.33	3100	0.039	5.0	0.17	0.88	0.53	31.7
DCC12	300	0.140	0.13	0.24	1050	0.250	8	0.04	2240	0.070	6.8	0.09	0.37	0.22	13.4

10/12

Build-out model characteristics for area tributary to Unnamed Hollow above subbasins defined in Master Plan (subbasins DCC11 and DCC12)

DCC11, 12

$$\text{Area (DCC11)} = 30.9 \text{ ac} = 0.0483 \text{ mi}^2$$

$$\text{Area (DCC12)} = 87.7 \text{ ac} = 0.137 \text{ mi}^2$$

Used typical projected subbasin characteristic data.

DCC13

Is currently undeveloped. As noted in the Suncrest Drainage Report, the developed portion of the basin will be diverted to Hog Hollow. However, because it is unknown when this will develop, it is assumed to be undeveloped in the build-out model.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Subbasin Area} &= 3,951,574 \text{ ft}^2 \\ &= 90.7 \text{ ac} \\ &= 0.14174 \text{ mi}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Lag time} = 13.4 \text{ min}$$

CN :

- Soil Type is 100% D soil
- Vegetation =

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Oak} &= 2,917,418 \text{ ft}^2 & (74\%) \\ \text{Herb.} &= 1,034,156 \text{ ft}^2 & (26\%) \end{aligned}$$

<u>Veg</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>CN</u>	<u>Weighted CN</u>
Oak	Good	74	48	35.52
Herb.	Fair	26	89	23.14

59



HEC-HMS

# Project : Predeveloped

Basin Model : Dry Creek

Sep 28 11:29:46 MDT 2007

